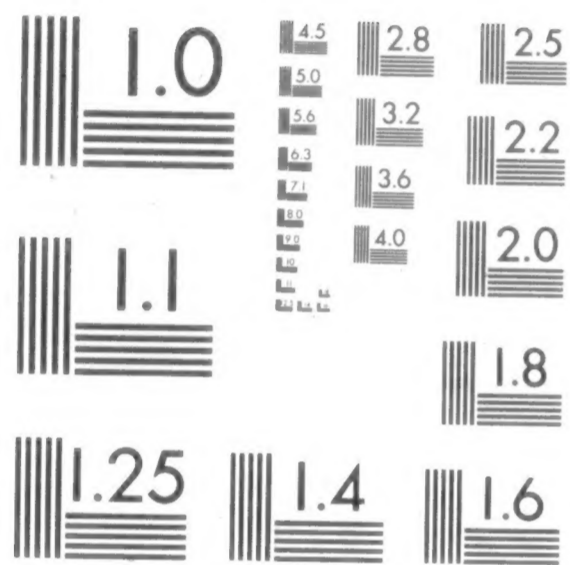




THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

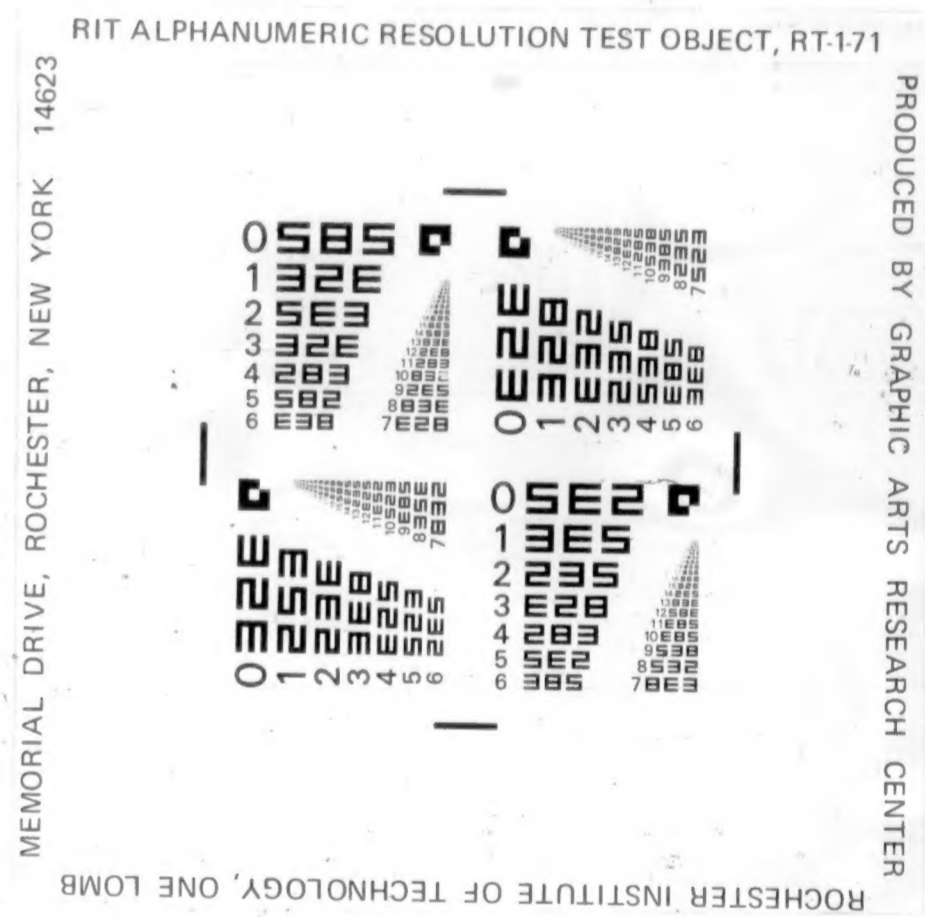
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET

★ 1934 ★



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

11



NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

8801

ROLL

3

9

1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 391

Delaware

Hall's Regiment
P - R



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateamen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)
Nominal Designations:
Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Coppins' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

-Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Pain, Benjamin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	3747	23
3	5074	24
4	736	25
5	755	26
6	777	27
7	61	28
8	776	29
9	5749	30
10	5755	31
11	1034	32
12	1061	33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 458 296

See also

Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Smith
James Co.,
South Kent Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 18*, 1777

Time of service *11 M*

Casualties *Sick with*

Spec

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *100*

White

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Pain

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap' James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Aug, 1777, and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther Back.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay July 13, 1777

Time of Service, 1 Mos., 17 Days.

Pay pr Month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, 2 Week, 2 Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ 1 S. 2 D. 0

Amount of Pay, £ 3 S. 18 D. 4

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ 5 S. 1 D. 2

Casualties Inlisted July 13 "Subsisted until July 28" included. Not mentioned in my former pay or subsistence Roll

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Wears

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Pain

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Paine †

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Taken Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Enlisted, July 13, 17

Remarks: Sick Absent

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

T. M. Mason

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Pain

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., 0 Days.

Pay pr Month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 7 5 10 D 0

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Pain

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Not-Dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weir

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benn Pain

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Taken to Army 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Army 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick & Absent

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J M Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Paine

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Dates, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, */* Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *—*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Wever

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Paine

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay *Jan 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J M Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Paine

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feb, 1778 .

Roll dated _____

_____ Nov dates, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Feb 1, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., _____ Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 7 S 10 D _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Sears

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Paine

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1 Feb, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6²/₃ Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weare

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Paine

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1st Mar, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay per Month, 6²/₃ Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D -

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

-and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

1608
Paine, Benjamin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pain, Benjamin

1549
Pann, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pimm, William

1515
Paris, Eliakin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	37490676
2	37494482	23	
3	4536	24	
4	4575	25	
5	4009	26	
6	4671	27	
7	4705	28	
8	4751	29	
9	4777	30	
10	4777	31	
11	7929	32	
12	8042	33	
13	8063	34	
14	8091	35	
15	8129	36	
16	8158	37	
17	8194	38	
18	8230	39	
19	8291	40	
20	8333	41	
21	8360	42	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: P 48436 786
P 488.296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Christian Paine

P., *Jacquett's* Co.,
2nd. Genl. Linn Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *April 22, 1778.*

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 5 May*
1781

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *54*

Frederick

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chakin Paris

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Wilmington*

May 22, 1778 .

Commissioned, _____, 17 .

War, */*

Remarks: *sick in Hosp^l Apl. 22*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Elihu Jarvis

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company † Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, _____, 17

Time of Service, _____ Mo, _____ Days.

Pay per month, *673* Dollars.

£ _____ / S. *6* D. *5*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

(*town*) *Paris*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1775.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Elikin Paris

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com. of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Elikin Paris

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Compn^y† of the Del Regmt of
Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, *6 2/3*

Subsistance pr month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Elikin Paris

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company † of foot Belonging to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colon^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept: 2, 1778.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, / _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Elikin Jarvis

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquit's Comp^y† of Foot Belonging to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colon^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3*

Subsistance p^r month,

£ *2*, S. *10*, D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Elicom Paris

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* of the
Delawar Regm^t Command by Co^l D Hall—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

The time Inlistd for, *War*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eliakim Paris

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Men who inlisted in Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of Foot in the Delaware Regiment in 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of inlistment, *April 14*, 1778.

Bounty, *100 dolls.*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eliakim Paris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of October, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Oct, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *—* D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, *—* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties, *—*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. H. Rife Capt
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eliakim Paris

Appears with the rank of *Priv^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Nov*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *10* S. D.

Casualties, *Returned from Hospital.*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. Ripley
Coptist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Eliakim Paris

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1779.

• Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence pr month, —

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D. —

Casualties, —

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eliakim Paris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y† of foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1779 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 1779 .

Time of Service, _____ Mo, _____ Days.

Pay per Month, *6 60* Dols.

Subsistence, _____ Dols.

Pay and Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Rife, Secy
Copy

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eliakim Paris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *May*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 1779 .

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *-* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, -----

Remarks: -----

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. R. [Signature]
Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Eliakim Paris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the month of June*, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, *June 1st*, 1779.

Time of service, _____ Mo's, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, _____ Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, _____ Dollars, _____ p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eliakim Paris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the month of July, 1779*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 . . .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1, 1779* .

Time of service, _____ Mo's, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, _____ Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, _____ Dollars, _____ p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

H. P. Ripley
Compt.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eliakim Paris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp'y† of Foot in the Delaware Regt In the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the months of Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov, 1779*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Aug^t, 1779*

Time of service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *11⁵⁰* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for } *50* Dollars.
Sept. Oct. Nov., }

Amount of pay & Subsistence, *61⁵⁰* Dollars.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Coy. Clk.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eliakim Paris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Month of December, 1779*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1^o, 1779*.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, *00* p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Eliakim Parris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp'y[†] in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the months of January & February 1780*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *January 1*, 1780

Time of service, *2* Mos, Days.

Pay for two months, *13* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Subsistence for two months, { *20* Dollars, Nths.

Amount of Pay and subsistence, { *33* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.



Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eleakin Parris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for *the month of March, 1780*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1780*.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, _____ p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eleazar Cross

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers; Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*89*.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N B*

Sept, 17*89*.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, *1st Sick Atkins River*

August, _____

September, *at Artificer*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

1611

Parke, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37493211	23
3	3252	24
4	3273	25
5	3336	26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10	7	31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 4. 436786 (1799. 488296)

See also

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Parke

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, D.

Rate of pay pr Month, *7¹/₃* Doll^{rs}

£ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. ...

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Parke +

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company† of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *for Oct 10*, 17

Commencem^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Months *1*, Days

Rate of pay, *7/3* Dollars.

£ *2* s. *15* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook
Nassie, *Company* Co.,
1st Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st March, 1777.*

Time of service *12 m*

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing Sept 1777*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

James Cook

(P)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Parke

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant*, on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

for date, 17

Commencem. of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, *7/3* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* *8* *15* D

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Parice

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Mth., *7⁴/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *1⁵/₃* d *0*

Casualtys,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. G. Hamilton

Parker, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37493744	23
3	3776	24
4	3807	25
5	3833	26
6	3868	27
7	3899	28
8	3931	29
9	3963	30
10	3993	31
11	4021	32
12	4051	33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: B4P1-36,786 A+P.488.276

See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com. pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time Service, *1* Mo., da.

Pay pr Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Blunson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Com. pay, *Nov 1*, 17 .

Time Service, *1* Mo., da.

Pay pr Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Blairson

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Barker
Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Com. pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time Service, *1* Mo., . da.

Pay pr Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Blair
Copyist.

3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Fisher
Music, Hollands Co.,
Lieut. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment / *March*, 1777.

Time of service *WW*

Casualties

Remarks: *Pris in Phil^a
Comitt^d Feby 78*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *54*

Fisher

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Thomas Holland's Company of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Comt of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Blossom

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Holland's Company in the Delaware regi-
ment of foot Comm^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Commt of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, .. M, .. D.

Pay p^r Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Remarks: ..

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

Blairson

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July*, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Blumstein

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Fisher
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May 16 to Aug 1*, 1777.
Roll dated _____

Aug 20, 1777.
Date of Commission, _____, 17 ____.

Date of Inlistm^t, _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Parker

Appears with the rank of *Drumⁿ* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenc^t of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *7¹/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* d

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Thompson

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Parker

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May*, 17

Time of Service, *J* M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s *15* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

B. Harrison

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker
Appears with the rank of *Piper* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y of Foot in the
Delaware Regem^t Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 15*, 1777.

Apr 22

Months, _____, days, *9*

L. 16. 6

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Blarrison

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r or Fife* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not Stated*, 17 .

Roll dated *May 9*, 1777.

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Date of Inlistm^t, *Apr 22*, 17 .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Blunson

1613

Parker, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	7494123
2	37495343	23	1103
3	5377	24	9154
4	8443	25	7214
5	8475	26	9245
6	8410	27	39100643
7	8511	28	0695
8	8555	29	
9	8671	30	
10	8629	31	
11	8676	32	
12	8733	33	
13	8770	34	
14	8811	35	
15	8867	36	
16	8992	37	
17	8933	38	
18	8972	39	
19	9005	40	
20	9062	41	
21	9093	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 488.296

See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for ~~from~~ Dates of Commissions and In-
listments untill *Apr. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

..... *Nov dates*

Date, *Nov 22*, 1776.

Weeks, *14* ; Days, *1*

At per week, *10^s*

£ *7* s. *1* d. *5*

Remarks: *Boardg from Decemb*
23^d

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver



Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *From the Date of Commission and Inlist*
ments untill April 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date,

Nov 22

, 1776.

Month,

4

; Days,

—

At pr Month, £

2

S.

10

D.

0

£

10

S.

0

D.

0

Remarks:

an pay from Dec 1st

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for _____

April, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Date, April 1, 1777.

Weeks, 0; Days, 2

At per week, 10/

£ - , S 2 , D 10

Remarks: _____ until April

2: inclusive the day we marched
from quarters.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Wewer

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Dela-
ware Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Apr.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *2*, S *10*, D *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. [Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dates, 17

£ *2*, *S* *10*, *D* *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

— and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Newland

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 7 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap' James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug*, 1777, and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther Back.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay *Aug 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mos, *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Time of Subsistance, Week, Day.

Amount of Subsistance, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *7* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J M Weems

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., 0 Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt
J. Moore

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken Nov 1*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777 .

Enlisted, , 17 .

Remarks: *Dick Absent*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 1/2* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Wilson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del,

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dates, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month, *67/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Wilson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1778.

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J. M. Moore

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties. _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *John Willson's* Company.
and Capt

J. M. Wilson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1*, 1778 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *—*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J M W

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feb*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J M Wilson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 Feb*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/3* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weems

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dates, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £. *2* S *10* D

Casualties:

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. W. [Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Apr.*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Apr. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Parker

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company, † Del. Regt of Foot, Commd. by Colⁿ D: Hall, Esqr., (Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated Nov dates, 17

Com : of Pay, 1st May, 17

Time of Service, 1 M., D.

Pay Pr. Month, 6⁷/₃

£ 2, S 10, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J M Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker⁺

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/3*

Subsistence P^r month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

+ entire entry cancelled on Roll

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Wender

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker[†]

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence P^r month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

† entire entry cancelled on Roll

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Wears

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 June*, 17 .

Time of Service, *3* Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃ Dol^s*

Subsistence P^r month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *7* s. *10* d. -

Casualties, *Returned from Hospital and had no certificate*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J M Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Sept*, 17

Time of Service, *18* Mo., *18* Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *6⁷/₃*

Subsistence, —

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *13* s. *4* d.

Casualties, *Discharged 8 Sept*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

T. M. Moore

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. James Moor's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Phila^a*

May 7, 1777^o

Date of Commission, *J*, 17

Date of Inlistment, *Nov 22*, 1776.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weans

1675
Parker, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37497383	23
3	7414	24
4	7445	25
5	7453	26
6	7516	27
7	7547	28
8	7579	29
9	7610	30
10	7635	31
11	7655	32
12	7653	33
13	7705	34
14	7736	35
15	7803	36
16	7825	37
17	7894	38
18	7846	39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436 785 R.P. 488-296

See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W.P. Ripley
Compt. St.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D. 0.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of July*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *00*

Casualties, *-*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month Septemb*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M. P. Ripley
Copy

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of October*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17__

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 6*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M.P. Ripley

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jn^o Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jn^o Learmonth's Company, † Belonging to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of Nov^r, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov^r 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* M., D.

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copy

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of December, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Decem^r, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 ²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of January, 1778*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan y 1'*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Compt.

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company † belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of February*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Febry 1*, 1778 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. -

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

V. P. Ripley
Copyist

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of March, 1778*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. -

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of April, 1778*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, - D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2S. 10D.* -

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

V. C. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company † belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *-*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

N. O. Ripley
Compt.

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month June 1, 1778*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, _____ M^o, _____ D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*^x

Casualties, *£ 2, 10*

Remarks: _____

John Parker

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W.P. Ripley
Coytst.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2 S. 10 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W.P. Ripley
Copy of

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of August, 1778*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *-* D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, *-* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Capt.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hall
Private
1st Delaware Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar. 20th, 1777.*

Time of service *1 yr*

Casualties *Discharged Sept. 8*

78

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *23*

F. Foster

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

John Parker Ripley
Copyist.

1675
Parks, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parke, James

1610
Parris, Eliakim

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parris, Eliakim

1677
Perry, Joshua

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perry, Joshua

1618
Parson, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parsons, Daniel

x

No 19

Parsons, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	374932-30	23
3	3267	24
4	3308	25
5	3359	26
6	3397	27
7	3432	28
8	3464	29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 47436, 786 R.P. 488.296

See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Parsons

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencem^t of pay, May 1, 17

Months 1, Days

Rate of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars.

£ 2 S. 10 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Kauler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Parson ⁺

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1777 .

Roll dated _____

for notes, 17 .

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M, _____ D.

Rate of pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

£ *2* - s. *10* D. *0*

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Kessler

(P) | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Daniel P. Moore

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Mth., *6⁷/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* *8* *0* *d.*

Casualtys,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

D. C. Chamberlain

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Coxe[†]

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

As stated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. Chandler

(2)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Parson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *for dated*, 17

Commencemt. of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazzard

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Parsons

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 177*6*.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6² 3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. ...

Copyist.

(P)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Annaly Parsons

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2 S 10 D 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazzard

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levi Parsons

P., *Holland's* Co.,

br. Daniel Hill's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Nov. Oct., 1777.*

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Jan'y 1

78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *54*

Fester

1620

Pasley, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Puseley, Peter

1621
Pattan, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patten, John

1622

Patten, John

**Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	59108255	21	7471006
2	39103143	22	39100471
3	3153	23	7470348
4	7477773	24	1077
5	0423	25	59100070
6	0940	26	2521
7	9526	27	0000
8	0960	28	0073
9	4550	29	07-4
10	7471	30	0771
11	4417	31	0517
12	7100006	32	4131
13	003	33	0107
14	0103	34	0917
15	0108	35	0700
16	0011	36	4734
17	0000	37	0277
18	0046	38	7491155
19	0000	39	2521
20	7470486	40	0000
21	1100411	41	1000
		42	1000

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark. *P.P. 430. 786 P.P. 488. 296*

See also.....

F

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten
Capt., *Patten* Co.,
in Genl. Patten's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 30*, 17 *76*.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks: *Major - Entitled*
to commutation

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *54*

Teaster

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot Comanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, - Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, 40

Amount of Pay, £ 15 - S - D -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

(b)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patton⁺
1st Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Wilmington*
Aug 20, 1777.

1st Capt John Patton

Number of record :

4

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for August, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days,

Amount in Dollars, 40

Time of Subsistence, 5 Weeks, 6 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ 5 S. 17 D. 0

Amount of Pay, £ 15 S. 0 D. 0

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 20 S. 17 D. 0

Casualties, on the Recruit's service from the 14th of May until the 24 of June.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, May 1, 1777.

Dead or deserted, - - -

Months, 1; days, -

£ 15, s 0, D -

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Patton
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o David Hall
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of July*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Capt Jno Patton

Commenc^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mo.

Whole am^t, £ *138* s. *7* d. *6*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J P Greenes
Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patton

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment in the Service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *to June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Patton

Commencement of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo.

Whole amount, *148.42*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

R. P. Collins

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Patton
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War)

for *the month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

7th dated, 17

Capt Jno^o Patton

Commenc^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, _____ Mo.

Whole am^t, £ *140* S. *2* d. *6*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488.296.

J P Collins

D.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 40

Amount of Pay, £ 15 S 0 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 40

Amount of Pay, £ 15 80 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 40

Amount of Pay, £ 15- S 0 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 40

Amount of Pay, £ 15 S 0 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, 40

Amount of Pay, £ 15 S - D -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

No Patton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

bearing the following certificate :

“All the above mentioned Officers where Com-
missioned in Novm^r & Decm^r last by the Com-
missiners appointed in the Delawre State for that
purpose—Certified by

Cha^s Pope Lt Colo^l D R^t

Wilmington Sept^r y^e 3^d 1777 ”

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

1

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

Remarks: with the Corps Lt.
Infantry.

P

Regiment. **Del.**

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Novem. 30*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten

Capt-

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Patten

Pay pr Mo.,

383 ¹⁰/₉₀

£

143, s. *13*, d *4*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

V P E Wilkes
Copyist.

P

Hans Regiment.

Del.

Patton

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaw^o Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Patton

Pay, *417 ¹⁸/₁₀₀* Dolls.

Amot. of Pay and Subsist., £154 8 11 d 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488, 296.

R. G. Grimes

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col:
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Patten

Pay pr Mo., *501 ²⁰/₁₀₀*

£ *189* s. *19* d. *2*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

W E Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 40 Dollars.

Subsistance, 20 Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 22 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, 40 Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, 20 Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, } £ 22 s 10 D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitter

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *40* Dollars.

Subsistance, *20* Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *22* S. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, 40

Amount of Pay, £ 15 S 0 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^r D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days,

Am^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *40*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, *20*

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *22* s. *10* d. —

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *40* Dollars.

Subsistance, *20* Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *22* s. *10* D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^r D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, days,

Am^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, 40

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, 20

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ 22 S 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, *40*

Amount of Pay, £ *15* S *0* D *0*

Casualties, *on command*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States Command^d by David Hall Esq^r Col^o,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth., *40*

Subsistence in Dollars, *20*

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £22 S.10 D.0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, April 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 40

Amo^t of Pay, £ 15 S 0 D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feb,* 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb, 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *40*

Amount of Pay, £ *15* S *0* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 40

Amount of Pay, £ 15 s 0 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Comt. of Pay, *May 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., _____ Days.

Pay pr Month, *40*

Subsistence, *20* Doll.

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, *60* Doll., 90

Remarks: *Infantry Officers*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

R. E. Wines

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^o, — D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, *40* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, *20* Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2 2* s *10* D —
and Subsistance, }

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt, on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Come^t of Pay, March 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, 40 Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, 20 Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, } £ 22 s 10 D -

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Apr. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1 M^o*, _____ d^s

Pay p^r Month, *40* dollars.

Subsistance, *20* dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *60* dollars, _____ nineths.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencem^t of Pay, June 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, 40 Dolls.

Subs p^r month, 20 Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, 60 Dolls, 0 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

(545i)

Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, Jan. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, 40 Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, 20 Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, } £ 22 S 10 D —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. Patten

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Receipt of Col. George Craig-
head for the use of the Del.

Regt. Three hundred P^s of Shoes.

Three hundred & Twenty Eight Shirts.

the property of the U. States, P^r me

Aug^t 6. 1779. Edward Roche,

Attested Lt. P^r M^r. Cloth.

J. Patten

Capt. D. R.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

81

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clothier General.

May 8, 1779 To Cash paid John Patten Capt. in Del. Regiment the allowance made by General Assembly in consideration of his past service as per receipt.

\$ 80. 0. 0.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

May 25, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1907.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Marrison

Copyist.

①

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten

Major

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing and Necessaries in Cap^t Enoch
Anderson's Comp^y Delaware Regim^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Middle brook*

Jan^y 22, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,			
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,			
Breeches,			
Linnen Over ^{ls} ,			
Stockings,			
Shirts,			
Hatts,			
Shoes,			
Blankets,			
Knapsacks,			
Roll ^{rs} or Stocks,			
Half Gaiters,			

Remarks: *Endorsement Cloathing Return*

Anderson's Co. Jan 1779 Major Patten

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

41

(548d)

W. H. Ripley
Copyist.

JAN. 10.

391.04131

1898

+ Name appears on
only in the endorsement

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. Patten
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

May 8th 1779

Received of George Craghead
Clother General Delaware State, the
sum of Eighty pounds it being
in full of the allowance made
me by the General Assembly in
consideration of my past service
in the Delaware Regiment.

£ 80:0:0

J. Patten, Capt. D. R.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

.....79.....

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pattan
Capt 1st Co

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept Oct and Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Wicks Farm*

Dec 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, *Nov 30*, 1776.

Remarks: *Recruiting Del.*
State July. 79

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

N. P. Quinn

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencem^t of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, 30 Days.

Pay p^r Month, 40 Dolls.

Subs p^r month, 20 Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, 60 Dolls, 0 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pattan

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Pattan's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col° D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 4

Pay and Subsistance for August, } 146 Dollars, p^{ts}

Pay and Subsistance for Sept. Oct^r & Novemb^r, } 720 Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of pay & Subsistance, 866 Dollars, p^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, 40 dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, 200 dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, 240 dollars, P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1780.

Company, *Capt Patten's*

Total amount, *4,267* Dollars, *60* 90th

Casualties, *4,256.60*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

VP E. Ween's

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for

Nov

, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Capt Patten

Amount,

1,317 Dollrs., *1/2*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J P Guinness

P

Delaware

Del.

Patten

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

May 3rd 1779 Received of George Craighead & Co. General of the Delaware State Three Hundred Pair of Overalls for the use of the Delaware Regiment

300 Pairs of Overalls

ps me

C. Bennett Lt Col

Copy of this receipt was included in a general receipt of Edward Roach certified by Capt. Patten

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

137

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. Patten
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

August 10th 1779 Received of
George Craghead Esq^r the sum
of Thirty Eight pounds three
Shillings in full of Two months
allowance made me as Captain
in the Delaware Regiment by
the General Assembly for Rum,
Tea, Coffee, Chocolate & sugar.
£ 38: 3: 0 J. Patten, Capt., D. R.

(Over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

100

(545)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

01110

39104602

1891
8691

August 10th 1779 Received of
George Craghead Esq. the sum
of One Hundred seventeen pounds,
ten Shillings, it being for Two
months Allowance made by the
General Assembly to John
Rhoads, Paul Queenault
Elijah Skillington & Joseph
Horseman, Lieutenants in
the Delaware Regiment for
Rum, Tea, Coffee, Chocolet &
sugar received for their
use.

J. Patten, Capt., D. R.

£ 117:10:0

P. H. ...

Del.

*John Patten
Major*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Received of Col. Geo. Craghead Esqr
for the use of Major John Patten the
just sum of seventy four Pounds,
seventeen Shillings & six pence in lieu
of stores due him for the term the Nov:
1779 & Jan'y 80 received in full
p me*

R. Gilder Surgeon

May 31. 80

Del Regt.

£ 74. 17. 6

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist.

Patten | **Del.**

Capt. Patten

Appears as shown below on a

List*

of Recruits sent to Camp, their Names, dates of
Inlistments & by whom enlisted.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 4, 1779.

Name, *David Miloby*

Date of Inlistment, *Aug. 3, 1779*

By whom Enlisted, *Capt. Patten*

NOTE: The above recruits were sent to Camp
under the care of Lt M^cKennan from Wilming-
ton Aug^t 4th 1779 by I. Patten Cap^t D. R.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.- R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

85

(545m)

A. Handker
Copyist.

J. Patten | *Sept.* | **Del.**

J. Patten
Capt

Appears on a **List***

of Clothing & delivered a Party of Recruits and old Soldiers, under Command of Lieut. Skillington

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Wilmington*
Sept 8, 1779.

Hats, _____ ; Shirts, _____

Li Overalls, _____ ; Shoes, _____

Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

63

(545m)

[Signature]
Copyist.

(P) *Wade's Seat* | **Del.**

Patterson
Capt

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

“United States pr Order of Col Francis Wade
Esq. D. Q. M. Genl To Cornelius Hains, Dr”
(**Revolutionary War.**)

N^o of Voucher, *43*

Date, *Dec 13, 1774.*

x x x
to Herring's settled with Capt
Patterson as per Order 10-18 6
x x x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

153

(545i)

W. H. Patterson

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Newtown Sussex*
County Oct, 1779.

Rum, *2 1/2* gallons; Sugar, *10* lbs.

Coffee, *3* lbs.; Chocolate, *3* lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

14

(545i)

Blairson

Copyist

P

Private

Del.

Patten

Capt

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

x

x

x

Aug^t 10th 1779

x

x

x

at same Paid

Capt Patten £ 29-7-6 for
Lt^s Rhodes, Horseman, Deu-
nant & Skillington, that is to sa
for each of them amounting to £ 117-10-0
for Ditt

and to Capt Patten for 2 1/2 Gal^s
Rum 10 oz Tea 3 lb Coffee (w^{ca})

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

110

Wm Patten

(545i)

Copyist.

MAY. - 4.

39131379

1898

3 L^{ts} Chocolate & 10 L^{ts}.
Sugar . . . £ 38 - 3 - 0
being their 2 months supply

Total £ 185 - - 0 - 6

P

Del.

J. Patten

Capt DR

Appears only as a signature, as shown below, to a

Discharge

of James Hinesley

x x x

Given under my hand
the Day and year above
J. Patten Capt DR

(Revolutionary War.)

Discharge dated Dover, Del.
July 29 1779

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

97 G. H. Patterson

(548d)

Copyist.

P | Hill's regt. | Del.

Mr. Patton

Appears with the rank of Major on a
List of Field Officers
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt, Delaware Regt

Commission Dated, 14 Dec, 1779

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July

, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Patten's Comp^y

Pay & Subsistence,

383

Dolls.,

30

90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

P E Guines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Capt'n Patten's Comp^y

Pay & Subsistence, 379 Dolls., 30 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P G Guines

J. Patten

Del.

J. Patten
Capt. SR

Appears only as a Signatory, as shown below, to a

Discharge

of *Thomas Scatter, Jr.*

x x x

*Given under my hand
at Dover this 25th day
of Aug^r 1779*

J. Patten, Capt. SR

To all Concerned

(Copy)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.293.

Number of record :

96

J. Patten

(548d)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Jn^o Patten
Captⁿ*

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing & Necessaries in Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's
company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by
Col^l David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 9th, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,			
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,			
Breeches,			
Linnen overalls,			
Stockings,			
Shirts,			
Hatts,			
Shoes,			
Blankets,			

Remarks: *Endorsement - List Cloathing
For July 1779 - Patten's Company -*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

40

(548d)

*W. O. Ripley.
Coryist.*

JAN. 10

39104107

1898.

+ Name appears on Return
only in caption & enclosure

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten

Captⁿ

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Clothing Delivered to the Delaware Regiment
by George Craghead Clothier General—to 20th
Oct^r 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 20, 1779.

*3 Coats - 10 Waist Coats - 30 Linen
Overalls - 25 Hats - 2 Blankets
at Sundry Times to Captⁿ
Pattens Recruits*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

49

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten +

Appears with the rank of Capt on an **Inspection Return***

of Cap^t John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of The United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Dec 29, 1779.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	;	Bayonets,	.....
Swords,	;	Bayonet belts,	.....
Cartridge boxes	;	Gun Slings,	.....
Gun Worms,	;	Screw drivers,	.....
Brush & prickers,	;	Flints,	.....
Tin Canisters,	;	Cartridges,	.....
Drums,	;	Fifes,	.....

Cloathing:

Coats,	;	Waistcoats,	.....
Breeches,	;	Woollen Overalls,	.....
Linen Overalls,	;	Hunting Shirts,	.....
Shirts,	;	Stocks,	.....
Stockings,	;	Shoes,	.....
Hats,	;	Caps,	.....
Blankets,	;	Socks,	.....

Remarks:

* Name appears only in caption

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

31

J. M. Weaver

(5184)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten
Capt. 1 Co

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wicks Farms*
Mar. 7, 1780.

When Commissioned, *Nov 30*, 1776.

Remarks: *Entitled to Majority*
Dec. 14, 79

John Patten
Capt. 1 Co

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. D. Greene
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten*

Appears with the rank of *major* on a
Muster Roll *

of Major John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service, 2 M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, 80 dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, 400 dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, 480 dollars, P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten^x

Appears with the rank of *major* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major John Patten's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Com^t of Pay, 17 .

Time of Service, M^o, d^s

Pay pr Month, doll^s, p^t

Subsistance p^r Month, doll^s, p^t

Am^t Pay & Subsistance, doll^s, pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

Del. Reg : Col : Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Jan & Feb, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Pattens

Pay & Sub. for 2 Months,

2,322

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. P. C. Wines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Major J. Patten

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Dover June 15th 1780
Received of Col. George Craghead
Clothier Genl. Del. State Six
thousand eight Hundred and
Ninety Dollars to be applied by me
in paying such of the Officers of
the Del. Regt. as are present with
it on my arrival, the arrearages
due them for Stores up to the
latter end of Jan'y last and the
surplus of said sum to be paid
said Officers in part for Stores
(over)
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

75

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

39104523

1898

for the three following Months
according to a Resolution of the
Genl. Assembly of Delaware
6890 dollars J. Patten Maj^r D. Regt.

£ 2583: 15: 0

£ 1557: 7: 6 Stores to last of Jan^y.

£ 1026: 7: 6 next Months

P

Del.

J Patten
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Muster Roll *

of Lt. Jaquett's Co in the Del^y Reg^t of
Foot in the Service of the Uni^d Sta^s
of Mex^o Com^d by Col. David Hall
for the months Jan^y & Febr^y 80

+ + + + +
I do Certify that the within Muster
Roll is a true State of the Comp^y
without Fraud to the United States
or any Individual according to my
best Knowledge

Certified this 9th March

J Patten Capt. Com^d D Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wickett James

March 7, 1780

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

Number of records:

(5487)

L Morrison

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. Pullen

Appears with the rank of *Capt Comdg A.R.* on an
Account *

of Stores Received from Col. Geo. Craighead, and
delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Reg^t,
(Revolutionary War,)

Account dated,

July 13, 1780.

Delivery for Aug^t Septem^r & October 1779:

Rum, Galls.; Sugar, lbs.

Tea, lbs., oz.; Coffee, lbs.

Chocol^t, lbs.

Delivery in part for November, December 1779, and
January 1780:

Rum, Galls.; Sugar, lbs.

Tea, lbs., oz.; Coffee, lbs.

Remarks:

*Account by account
Certified*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Pullen

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Patten

Appears with the rank of *Maj* on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"6th or present"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 26, 1780.

Lt. Col. 14 Dec 79. Major Dec 14/1779

Date of Appoint., *Dec 13*, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. J. Howard

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten
Capt.

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April
1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

(Torn)ssⁿ, Nov. 30, 17

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. G. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.
Nov. 30, 1776.

Casualties from Mar To the 8 Sept^r 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Regiment. **Del.**

Jno. Patte *

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t." The name is borne under the following heading: "First Arrangement of the Commiss^{rs} of the State at Amboy 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

Date,

Nov. 30, 1776.

Casualties from the 1st Jan^y 1777 to the fifth of April,

*Original torn

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

A Johnson

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 27, 1780.

Date of Appointment, *Dec 14*, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

Blairman

(545m)

Copyist.

(P) | Hall's List. | **Del.**

Patten

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *May 26*, 1780.

Person receiving, *Jonathan Jordan*

Shoes, *8*; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, ; Shirts,

By whose order, *Capt. Patten*

Remarks: *(10 Coats & 10 hats (U.S.))*

x

*N.B. Maj. Patten makes a
Return of the Distribution of
those Articles all but 2
Coats & 2 hats*

x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

(P) Hall's Post | **Del.**

Patterson

Major

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, May 26, 1780.

Person receiving, Jonathan Jordan

Shoes, 8 ; Jackets, _____

Overalls, _____ ; Hats, _____

Coats, _____ ; Shirts, _____

By whose order, Capt. Patterson

Remarks: (10 Coats & 10 hats U.S.)

x

N.B. Maj. Patterson makes a
Return of the Distribution
of those articles, all but 2
Coats & 2 hats

x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

W. Patterson

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Putton

Appears with the rank of *Major* on an
Account*

of Stores Received from Col. Geo. Craighead, and
delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Reg^t,
(Revolutionary War,)

Account dated,

January 13, 1780.

Delivery for Aug^t Septem^r & October 1779:

Rum, *3 3/4* Galls.; Sugar, *15* lbs.

Tea, lbs., *15* oz.; Coffee, *4 1/2* lbs.

Chocol^t, *4 1/2* lbs.

Delivery in part for November, December 1779, and
January 1780:

Rum, *5 3/4* Galls.; Sugar, *12* lbs.

Tea, lbs., *8* oz.; Coffee, *3* lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. M. ...
Copyist.

18

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Captⁿ* on a

Return*

of the Commission^d Non Commiss^d offices. Drum Fifes and Privates in Captain John Patten's Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb'y. 3^d, 1780

Date of Commission,

Nov. 30th, 1780

Sick:

When, _____, 17 _____

Where, _____

On Extra Duty:

When, _____, 17 _____

Where, _____

What, _____

On Furlough:

When, _____, 17 _____

Where, _____

For what time, _____

Remarks: *retitled to a majority*

Decem^r 14. 1779

Endorsement Return delivered Baron DeKalb

of Capt^t Patten's Comp'y.

February 3. 1780.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

37

(518d)

W. O. Ripley
Copy

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Return*

of Overalls, Shirts & Shoes wanting in Major John
Patten's Comp^y Del. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Wicks Farms*

April 12, 1780.

Overalls, _____ ; Shirts, _____ ; Shoes, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

45

L. B. Bowman

(648d)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment

Del.

Patten

Majr?

Appears as shown below on a

Return *

of Clothing received of Lt. Roche, Pay Master to the Delaware Regt when on their march to the Southward the Property of the United States, by George Crayhead, Clothier Gen., and by him Issued is per Vouchers. —

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated May, 1780.

Issued to the Order of Majr. Patten & Capt. McKernan.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

47

(5482)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

P

Halls Regiment.

Del.

J. Patten

Maj: D. Regt-

Appears as signature to a

Return *

of Clothing deliver the following Soldiers of the Del. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dover

June 13, 1780.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

P

Hall's
Regiment

Del.

Puttson

1780

Appears as shown below on a

Communication *

of Col. Craighead to the General
Assembly Delaware State
Gentlemen, I herewith beg leave
to present to the Honorable Houses
of Assembly an account of the
purchases of cloathing for the Dela-
ware Regt. made since my last
in April + + + + +

I delivered to Major Patton
ten coats for recruits and four
to soldiers now come from camp
which are all the cloathing I
have on hand. Major Patton

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated & over

Oct. 26 1780

not having made a return
of the cash I paid him by or-
der of the General Assembly pre-
sented, my ascertaining

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record :

52

Puttson

(548d)

Copyist.

JAN 10

39103523

1858

what stores it purchased
but I apprehend it must
have completed them for
the month of January last,
+ + + +

I am with the greatest
Respect, Gentlemen,

Your very Hble Servant,
Geo Croghhead Esq of A

P

Hall's Regiment

Del.

Patten⁺

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Inspection Return *

of Capt Patten's Comp'y
Del Regt

Dated Feb 10 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

* Name appears only in caption
and endorsement

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

31

(548d)

J M Weimer

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pattan⁺

Capt

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of the Cloathing in Capt. Pattan's Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 17, 1780.

Coats, ; Waistcoats,

Britches, ; Wooling Overhalls,

Shirts, ; Stockings,

Shues, ; Hats,

Blankets, ; Socks,

Remarks:

x Name appears only in Captian
and in order.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

32

(518d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyst.

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten*

Capt

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb 7, 1780.

Coats,	G.,	B.,
W. Coats,	G.,	B.,
Breech,	G.,	B.,
Woollen Overalls,	G.,	B.,
Linen overalls,	G.,	B.,
Shirts,	G.,	B.,
Stockings,	G.,	B.,
Shoes,	G.,	B.,
Hats,	G.,	B.,
Caps,	G.,	B.,
Blank.,	G.,	B.,
Socks,	G.,	B.,

Remarks:

* Name appears only in Caption on original.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

35

J. M. Weaver

(5487)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten⁺

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an
Inspection Return*

of Capt. Patten's Comp^y
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Wicks Farms*
Feb 10, 1780.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets, ; Bayonets,

Bayonet belts, ; C. Boxes,

Gun Slings, ; Worms,

Screw drivers, ; Brush & Prickers,

Tin Canisters, ; Flints,

Drums, ; Fifes,

Cartridges,

Remarks:

*x Name appears only in Caption
And in instrument*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

30

(518d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten⁺

Capt

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Clothing of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y D. Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb 19, 1780.

Coats, G., B.,

W. Coats, G., B.,

Breeches, G., B.,

Woollen Overalls, G., B.,

Linen Overalls, G., B.,

Shirts, G., B.,

Stockings, G., B.,

Shoes, G., B.,

Hats, G., B.,

Blankts, G., B.,

Socks, G., B.,

Remarks:

x Name appears only in caption and endorsement

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

33

J. M. Weaver

(5487)

Copyist.

P

Del.

J. Patten

Appears as signature to an

Order for Rations *
of in favor of Timothy Kilkenny
the bearer a soldier of the Del.
Regt. Rations for the present
month. Number days 31. Total
Rations 31 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Steen Bridge
Dec 1, 1781

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

209

(5487)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Wilmington, 14th Oct. 1782.

Rec'd of Major John Patten
one pound ten Shillings for a
Coffin for Patrick Ducey a
Soldier of the Del. Regt.

Rec'd Pr me Timothy Hanson
£ 1..10..0

January 11. 1783. Rec'd of Capt
Jas Moore D. R. the sum of one
pound ten Shillings in full for
the above Pr J. Patten
Maj D Regt.
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

105

(545)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patton

Appears with the rank of *Maj* on a
List

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, who continue in actual Service, it being arranged to four Companies, by the Secretary at War—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated
Not dated, 17*53*.

Remarks:
Prisoner of War

Number of record:

5

Blissman

(545m)

Copyist.

P

Harris
Regiment

Del.

John Patten
May

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

*

of Major John Patten in
Acc't of Ann Cullen
1782 Sept

To attendance and necessaries
for a sick soldier Patrick
Ducey

New Castle 12 March 1783

Received of Major John Patten
Seven and Six pence in
full of the above account

Ann ^{he} Cullen
New Castle March 28 1783 Received of Capt James
Morris 7/6 for the within p. John Patten

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

17

(548d)

Harrison

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Batalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 1, 1783.

Remarks: *Prisoner*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

48

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.



Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to

Major John Patten

Hatts,

1 ; Coats, *1*

Jackets,

2 ; Pr. of Breeches, *2*

Shirts,

4 ; Pr of Stockings, *4*

Pr of Shoes,

3 ; Watch Coats,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

44

(548d)

J. P. Ripley
Copist.

P | will's Capt. | Del.

(Patterson
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

(without caption, date or certificate,) bearing the following endorsement:

"Observations on the recruiting accounts."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

x x x

No 2 Capt Pattersons recruiting account is deficient in not mentioning the time some of the recruits were subsisted.

x x x

No 13 Captain Patterson's charges for 80 recruits for which no other vouchers are produced than 2 imperfect muster rolls for 5-6 only. The time he and the other officers employed in the recruiting ^{services} included in his account is not mentioned.

x x x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

111

(548d)

M Patterson

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Patten

Appears with the rank of *Maj* on a
General Pay Roll*

for March 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Mar, 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *50*

Sub^e pr Mo., *300*

Total Amot of P & Sube., *350*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

P. G. Quinn

Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Patten

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Account*

of Clothing Delivered from the 3^d of July until the 4th of Aug^t to the recruiing Party and Recruits of the Del. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Coats, _____ ; linnen W. Coats, _____

Linnen Overalls, _____ ; Shirts, _____

Hats, _____ ; Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

John Patten
Private

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

15

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patton

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing deliverd by Lieu^t Col^o Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the Delaware Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom deliverd *James Clements*

Company, *Patton*

Coats, ; Breeches, ; Shirts, /

Shoes, / ; Stockings, / ; Blankets, /

Remarks:

Number of record :

7
(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

P Hall's Regt | **Del.**

Sutton
Major

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"1781 Col. George Craighead Esqr. C. G. D. S.,
to Neal Dougherty—D"

to 2d Major
Sutton

Sir
Major

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

73

(5457)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

P *Halls Beat* | **Del.**

Pattens

Capt.

Appears on a

Return*

of the mens Names that wants Shoes in Capt.
Pattens Comp^y Decem^r 30th 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17 .

NOTE: The within Men Recd. Shoes agreeable
to the Return December 30th 1779

W. McKenna Lt. D. R.

Remarks:

** Name appears only in Caption as
shown above, and in endorsement
of Return.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. -- R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

86
(548d)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

P

Md.

Patten

Delaware

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

by Companies of the Maryland Division Shewing
their apparent & true Strength on the 5th of february 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Company,

Patten

Apparent Strength:

Officers,	3	;	Sergeants,	2
Corporals,	3	;	Drums & fifes,	2
Privates,	35			

Deduction:

OFFICERS:

In the Staff, ; On furlough,
 Recruiting, ; Prisoners of war,

SERG^{TS}:

Warr^t & extra Service,
 On furlough, ; Recruiting,

CORP.:

On furlough, ; Recruiting,

D. & F.

On furlough, ; Recruiting,

[OVER.]

NOV. 15

37442844

1897.

PRIVATES:

On extra Service, 3; On furlough, 4
 Sick at Albany,; Sick at N: Windsor,
 Sick at fishkill,; Sick in their State,
 Return improbable,

Actual Strength:

Officers, 3; Sergeants, 2
 Corporals, 3; Dr: & Fifes, 2
 Privates, 28

Recapitulation :

Apparent Strength, 45
 Deduction, 7
 Actual Strength, 38

Remarks:

Number of record :

7

(548d)

A. Northwell

Copyist.

152-3

Patterson, Hugh

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Private~~
~~Corporal~~

Sergeant
~~Corporal~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	37494507
2	37494104	23	4849
3	4125	24	4889
4	4167	25	4921
5	4170	26	4747
6	4227	27	5013
7	4261	28	5041
8	4271	29	5072
9	4315	30	5104
10	4337	31	5157
11	4364	32	5177
12	4354	33	5216
13	4410	34	
14	4440	35	
15	4477	36	
16	4550	37	
17	4542	38	
18	4637	39	
19	4656	40	
20	4720	41	
21	4763	42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 37494507 P.O. 488,296

Changel 2027

See also

(D)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Enlisted May 30* 17 .

Time of Service, *0* months, *1* Days.

Pay per month, *2, 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *1* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *1* D *5*

Amount of Pay, *0. 1. 8*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *0. 3. 1*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *00* Days.

Pay per month, *£2. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *1* Week, *3* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S. *14* D. *3*

Amount of Pay, *£2. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *3. 4. 3*

Casualties, *Drew Rations June 11th*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 17*77*.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *£2. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Weak, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *00* D *0*

Amount of Pay, *£2. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2. 10. 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

(5457)

Copist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Compani[†] of Foot of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Searvis, *1* month, *0* Days.

Pay per month, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Weeks, *0* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *0* D *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Causueltyes,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

S. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *2*. *15*. *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Causaulteys,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *£ 2* *S. 15* *D. 0*

Amount of Pay, *£ 2* *S. 15* *D. 0*

Causaulteys, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *corp^l* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____.

Com. of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, _____ Day.

Pay per month, *7¹³* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, _____

£ *2* S. *15* D.

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *corp^l* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *7¹/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* s. *15* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

7 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan'y.*, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17__

Commencet of Pay, _____, 17__

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay per month, *7 1/3* Dol.

£ *2*. *15*. *0*.

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Febry*, 1778.

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17 _____

Commencet of Pay, _____, 17 _____

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay per month, *7/3* Dol.

£ *2*. *15*.

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Sarg^t* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the D.
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall jr

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com: of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *3*

£ *3* S D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serj^t* on a
Muster Roll*

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*

May 22, 1778.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, / _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*; 17*78*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____.

Comm^t of Pay, *April 1*, 17 _____.

Time of Service, _____ Mo, _____ Days.

Pay per month, *8* Dollars.

£ *3* S. _____ D.

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company † Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *8* Dollars.

£ *3* S. D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistence per month,

£ *3* S. *15* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Compn^y† of the Del Regmt of
Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, *10*

Subsistance pr month,

£ *3* S. *15* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serj^t* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company † of foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by
Colon^l David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 2, 1778.

Commissioned, _____, 17__.

War, */*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serj^t* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquit's Comp^y† of Foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colon^l
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *10*

Subsistance p^r month,

£ *3*, S. *15*, D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Sarj^t* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* of the
Delawar Regm^t Command by Co^l D Hall—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

The time Inlistd for, *War*

Remarks: *on Comand 1 of July with
Comasery*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serj^t* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. P. Jaquett's Company † of the Delaware
Reg^t of foot in Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Robinsons farm*

October 5, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks: *Wrighting for Comas'y 17
July*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Sar^t* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment a foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Da.

Pay per month in Dollars, *10*

Subsist per month in Dollars,

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *3 S 15 D 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. P. Harrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17 _____

Time of Service, *1* Mo, _____ Ds.

Pay pr month, *10* Dollars.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *38 15D*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *November*, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17 _____

Time of Service, *1* Mo, _____ Ds.

Pay pr month, *10* Dollars.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *3 S 15D*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.

Pay per Month, *10* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *3 S 15 D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J Morrison

O

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Jan'y*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub- }
sistance pr Month, } £ *3* S *15* D

Casuallities,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware, —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feby.* , 1779 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *Feby. 1* , 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., _____ Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, _____ Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub- } £ *3* S *15* D
sistance pr Month, }

Casuallities, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *March* 1, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub- } £ *3 8 15 D*
sistance pr Month, }

Casuallities,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

9

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencem^t of Pay, *1 April* 17 _____

Time of Service, *1* Mo, _____ D^s

Pay per Month, *10* D^{os}

Subsistance per Month, _____ D^{os}

Pay and Subsistance per Month, *10*D^{os}, _____ Nints.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. J. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17 ____.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., _____ Das.

Pay pr month, *10* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, _____ Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *3 S. 15D.*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Hugh Pattleson

Appears with the rank of *Sarg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company † of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of service, *1* month, *0* Day.

Pay pr month, *10* Dol., N.

Subsistance per month, Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *10* Dol., Nint.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Dela-
war Regiment of foot Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 17*79*.
Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, Day.

Pay pr month, *10* Dol.

Subsistance month, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *10* Doll., Nin^t

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Patterson

Appears with the rank of *corp^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jaquett's Company† of the Delawer Reagment of foot Com^d by Col David Hall for the extra months Pay according to General orders of the 15 of february 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay,, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mon., Days.

Pay per month, *7 1/3*

£ *21.* *15*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James P. ...
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 17 77*

Time of service *...*

Casualties

Remarks: *Exp. March 1788*
Committed Aug. 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *54*

F. ...

1624

Patterson, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37491356	23
3	1470	24
4	1532	25
5	1615	26
6	1671	27
7	1725	28
8	1775	29
9	1852	30
10	1907	31
11	3910 3040	32
12	3575	33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 4436, 786 R.P. 488, 296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joah Willson
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec 1776 & Jan'y*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Willson
J. A. Hall

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jam^r Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company † of the Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1st Mch*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mths, Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* D^{rs}.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patterson

Patterson

S | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

Jean Patterson
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Com'd of pay, *Apr 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Day.

Pay for month, *6²/₃* D^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D^s *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Major Gen. Patterson's

Notwell

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S. *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Willson's
J. Patterson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. John Willson
John Willson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Com-
manded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John C. Allen's
Patterson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mts., *22* Days.

Pay pr month, *6³/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *16* D *8*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties, *Taken prisoner*
22^d August

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

[Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D. Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *September*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comt of Pay,, 17 .

Time of Service, Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, Dhrs.

Amount of Pay, £ S D

Casualties, *Taken prisoner
St. John Island*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Patterson

[Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Patterson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D. Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for October, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay, 17

Time of Service, Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ S D

Casualties, Taken Prisoner on Staten Island 22 Augst 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Jno. Mason John Patterson
H. G. Hill

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Wilson
Co.,
David Smith Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 1777*, 1777.

Time of service *see*

Casualties

Remarks: *File No 22*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Wilson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Patterson

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. [Signature]

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Patterson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Christiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det D R,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not stated*, 17 _____.

Roll dated _____

June 20, 1781.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

1

Patterson

(543i)

Copyist.

1628

Patterson, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37490800	23
3	37131590	24
4	1804	25
5	1837	26
6	0950	27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 26 756

Pr. P. 488296.

See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John M. Patterson

P., *Adjutant* Co.,

Del. State Troop Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept. 15*, 17 *81*.

Time of service *WAR*

Casualties

Remarks: *Copyd. 1 Sept. 81.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Handwritten signature

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Patterson

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sol Stated*, 17 .

Roll dated *May 18*, 1781 .

Date of Inlistment, *April 10*, 17 .

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P

Del.

William Peterson

Appears on an

Account Stated *

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

April 10, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

90

(545c)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

P. [unclear] | **Del.**

Will Patterson

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *May 16*, 1781.

Person receiving, *Will Patterson*

Shoes, *1*; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, ; Shirts,

By whose order, *Capt McKennan*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

37

Del.

W Patterson

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, Aug 20, 1781.

Person receiving, Robert Orum
for W. Patterson

Shoes, _____; Jackets, _____

Overalls, _____; Hats, 1

Coats, _____; Shirts, _____

By whose order, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

W Patterson

Copyist.

Wm Patterson | **Del.**

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List*

of the 2 Company
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Nov 17*

Remarks: *Head Quarters 1st*
Regt

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :
87

(545m)

J. C. ...

Copyist.

✓ 1626
Patterson, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37497721	23
3	7753	24
4	7572	25
5	3913 7284	26
6	1314	27
7	1571	28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 4 P 436 756 P. P. 488296

✓ See also

54

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Philip M. Peterson
3, Linn's Co.,
Col. David Hall Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Apr. 1, 1778.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Committed to service
rejoined 1 Sept 81

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 57

[Handwritten signature]

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

William Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of April, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated

Commencement of Pay, *April 1, 1778*.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *7* D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties, *Enlisted April 1st 1778*
Never yet joined the Regiment

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of May, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties, *Not joined the Regiment*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

War,

/

Remarks:

Sick at Wilmington May

26 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W.P. Ripsley
Copyist.

P Wall's Regt | Del.

Will Patterson *

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, Aug 30, 1781.

Person receiving, Will Patterson

Shoes, / ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, ; Shirts,

By whose order, Capt M. Kennan

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

W Patterson

Copyist.

P Hall's Regt.

Del.

Wm Patterson

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x

x

x

Wm Patterson - rolls say
he enlisted but never joined.
Who has got his Certificate
of Enlist. O. 4 1/2

x

x

x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

91

Wm Patterson

(5-2)

Copyist.

P Hall's Regt. | Del.

William Patterson

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x x x

William Patterson's Certificate was delivered to himself Nov 10 1785- by Capt Mc Kennan

x x x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

92
(552)

W. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1627
Patton, John.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patten, John

✓ 1625
Paul, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37490869	20
2	5913 1773	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 488.296

✓ See also

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Buel

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not Stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

May 18, 1781.

Date of Inlistment *April 14*; 17 .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Thomas Buel

37 *William Paul* | **Del.**
William Paul

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

April 17, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

Not in the return

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

90

(545)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

1620
Peach, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37490747	20
2	39101040	21
3	1063	22
4	1096	23
5	1132	24
6	1162	25
7	1191	26
8	1229	27
9	1263	28
10	1312	29
11	1348	30
12	1388	31
13	1428	32
14	1543	33
15	1581	34
16	3255	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R & P. 488,296

See also _____

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Will^m Trach

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† Del Reg,

(Revolutionary War)

for *the month of Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Subsistence, *6²/₃* Doll^s.

Subsistence, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*2* *8*/₁₀ p.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Peach

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *ye* month of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day:

Pay pr month, *6⁷/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Peach

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Peach

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P E Wines

O

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Peach

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *J. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R P G Wines

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Peach

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Feb, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *F*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Beach

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^o Pope's Company † of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Comm^d by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Mar, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *M*, 17

Time of Service, / Mon^s, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., *6 2/3* Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. C. Wines

Copyist.

9

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Beach

Appears with the rank of *Out* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colonel's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month, Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls., *60.90^{ths}*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,236.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. G. Wines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Peach

Appears with the rank of Sub on a
Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month, May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, May 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, 6⁶⁰ Doll^s

Subst^o P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^o, 6⁶⁰ Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

13

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Beach

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month June*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. G. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Peach

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col. Pope's Comp^y † of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay p^r Mo., *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo., *—* Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Casualties, -----

Remarks : -----

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P E Wines

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Peach

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col Charles Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August } *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.

Pay & Subsistance for Sept Oct & Nov, } *50* Dolls., Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, } *61* Dolls, *50* Pts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R G Wines

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peach

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colo.'s Company † Del. Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement,, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *22* D^s

Pay for two Months, *9* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Subsist^e for two months, *14* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subsist^e, *23* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Casualties, *Wounded 13th March*
80

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P G Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Peach

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company † of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the Month of Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christianna Bridge*
May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17_____.

War, */* _____.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. Guinness

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Beach

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17_____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, *missing in action*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488:296.

W. H. ...

F

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Beach

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing deliverd by Lieu^t Col^o Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the Delaware Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom deliverd, *William Beach*

Company, *Moore*

Coats, ; Breeches, ; Shirts, /

Shoes, ; Stockings, / ; Blankets, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

7 Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

630
Peale, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peate, William

✓ / 631

Pearson, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39103393	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P. 488.296

✓ See also

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pearson

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(545i)

John Pearson

Copyist.

4

1632

Peate, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	3749.9108
2	37498350	23	9154
3	5354	24	9155
4	5416	25	9213
5	5448	26	2910 235
6	5454	27	
7	5576	28	
8	5563	29	
9	5599	30	
10	5630	31	
11	5654	32	
12	5729	33	
13	5778	34	
14	5819	35	
15	5857	36	
16	5900	37	
17	5941	38	
18	5950	39	
19	9016	40	
20	9046	41	
21	9078	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. 17. 56. 786 R. P. 488. 296

See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *from Dates of Commissions and In-*
listments until Apr. 1, 1777 .

Roll dated _____

Nov dated _____, 17

Date, *January 1*, 17

Weeks, *12*; Days, *6*

At per week, *10²*

£ *6* s. *8* - D. *6*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Peate

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Regement Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for ~~From the Dates of Commissions and Dis-~~
~~bursements~~ From the Dates of Commissions and Dis-
bursements untill April 1st, 1777.

Roll dated _____

_____ Nov Dates _____, 17 _____

Date, January 1st, 1777.

Month, 3; Days, -

At pr Month, £ 2 S. 10 D. 0

£ 7 S. 10 D. 0

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weems

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. James Moor's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *North State*, 17

Roll dated *Philadelphia*

May 7, 1777

Date of Commission, 17

Date of Inlistment, *Jan 1*, 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Wears

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for _____

April _____, 1777 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated _____, 17 _____ .

Date, April 1 _____, 1777 .

Weeks, _____; Days, 2

At per week, 10/ _____

£ _____, s _____, d 10

Remarks:

untill April
2^o Inclusive, the day we marched
from quarters

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

T. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Apr*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dates, 17

£ *2*, s *10*, D *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J. M. [unclear]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

£ *2*, S *10*, D *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Beave

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peete[†]

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *—*

Casualties, .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. [Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Peete

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

T. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Peales †

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap' James Moore's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Aug, 1777,

and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther Back.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Mos., 0 Days.

Pay pr Month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, Week, Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D. 0

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company. and Capt.

J. M. Lewis

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Novdets, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

T. M. Weems

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken Nov 1, 1777*

Roll dated *Nov 5, 1777*

Enlisted, *17*

Remarks: *On party*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. Willson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt.* John Willson's Company.

J. M. Wear

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peale +

P. Moore Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Mar 1777.

Time of service WW

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1, page 22

Feaster

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Nov, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Nov dates, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, Nov 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties. _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weary

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peete

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken to Army 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *January 6*, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. W. [Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Dec, 1777 .

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Dec 1, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D —

Casualties .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Wilson

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 1778 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁷/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt.* John Willson's Company.

J. M. Moore

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peats †

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Febry*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Febry 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J. M. Williams

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peates

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 Feb*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay per Month, *67/3* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *-*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mar*, 17

Time of Service; 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dol'

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Apl. , 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Commencement of Pay, Apl. 1 , 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6²/₃ Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Willm Peate

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company, † Del. Regt of Foot, Commd. by Colⁿ D: Hall, Esqr., (Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com: of Pay, 1 May, 17

Time of Service, 1 M., D.

Pay Pr. Month, 6²/₃

£ 7, S 10, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. W. [Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence P^r month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *7* S. *10* D.

Casualties, *Returned from Hospital*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Woods

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peete

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Nov dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3 Dollars*

Subsistence P^r month, _____

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *£ 7 S. 0 D.*

Casualties, *Returned from Hospital*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Wears

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peate

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1 Aug, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence P^r month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties, Returned from Hospital and had no certificate

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peete

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Lieut John Willson's Company* of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

(555)

T. A. Johnson
Copyist.

1633

Peates, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peate, William

1634

Peats, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peate, William

1635

Perry, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perry, William

1636
Peete, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peate, William

1637

Pemberton, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	29102526
2	27495053	23	2656
3	5645	24	2595
4	5698	25	2611
5	5706	26	2647
6	5813	27	2653
7	5866	28	2723
8	5911	29	2763
9	5964	30	2805
10	6021	31	2850
11	607	32	2895
12	6133	33	2953
13	6192	34	3002
14	6253	35	3023
15	6315	36	27490652
16	6477	37	29103404
17	6628	38	5911
18	6589	39	5088
19	29102405	40	
20	2440	41	
21	2476	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436 786
R.P. 488.296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton
Private Co.,
Genl Daniel Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 10*, 17*76*.

Time of service *10 m*

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch March 1777
pay 25 7 months
Exp'd June 1780

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *54*

John Pemberton

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

Blanton

(545i)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* ^{Y^r} *XI^s*, *6³/₄* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6³/₄* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

F

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *62/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6¹/₃* Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Pay P^r Mo., *6 2/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *1* D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties, *Wounded 4th October*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *69* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 *77*.

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *0* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 26*, 17

Time of Service, M^s, *3* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ S. *8* d. *4*

Casualties, *Returned from Desertion*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March, April & May, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, Ms, *25* D'ys.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *1* d. *8*

Casualties, *Deserted 25th March*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*; 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *0* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *62 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 . . .

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17 . . .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, . . . D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d. . . .

Casualties, . . .

Remarks: . . .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£ 2* s. / *0d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* - Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*2* s. *10*d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *69* 3 Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ s. d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks;

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. J. Johnson
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 . . .

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17 . . .

Time of Service, */* Mo., */* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton
Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. V. Johnson Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Febry*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. V. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 . . .

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17 . . .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., . . . Days.

Pay pr Month, *6.60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, . . . Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties, . . .

Remarks: . . .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. J. [Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. G. Willson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton
Private

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488:296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. G. Johnson Copyist.

G

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company[†] Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Decr 11, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.
†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug 1, 17

Time of Service, 4 Months, days.

Pay and subsistence for August, } 11 Dollars, 50 Pts.

Pay and subsistence for Sept October & Novemb, } 50 Doll., Pts.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, } 61 Dollars, 50 Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

H. V. Johnson

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
(Revolutionary War),

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls., *60* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dolls., *60* pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *January 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, *13* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *33* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton
Private

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month; *6.60* Dols.

Subsistence, *10* Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

[Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y † of the Del. Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____

War, */*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Cemberton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, _____.

3 Years, _____.

Casualties: _____.

July, _____.

August, _____.

September, *20th Infantry*.

Remarks: _____.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J *Hall's Regt* **Del.**

Jno Pemberton

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *Oct 25*, 1781.

Person receiving, *Jno Pemberton*

Shoes, _____; Jackets, _____

Overalls, _____; Hats, _____

Coats, *1*; Shirts, _____

By whose order, *Capt Purvis*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(543m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pemberton
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

10 days,

from Mar. 19, 1789,

to Mar 28, 1789.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

272

(547)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P. [unclear] Del.

John Pemberton

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Allowance $\$$ Month, *5* dols., .. Cts.

When Commencing, *Jan 31, 1783.*

When Ending, *Feb 3, 1787.*

Amount, *90. 2. 6*

New allowance $\$$ month, *3.*

When Commencing, *Feb 4, 1787.*

When Ending, *Mar 4, 1789.*

Amount, *46. 17. 6.*

Whole Amount, *137. 0. 0*

Amount of Payments, *129. 7. 6*

Balance due, *7. 12. 6*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 206.

Number of record:

158

(545i)

W. H. Collins
Copyst.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Pemberton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*Fil for field duty.
since discharged*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(5487)

W. B. Ripley
Copyist.

Penawill,

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pennewell, Charles

Pennewell, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pennewell, Charles

1638

Penn, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pimm, William

4

1637

Pennewell, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	39104010	23
3	4450	24
4	4682	25
5	5081	26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 488.296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel
Samuel

Samuel Co.,
Delaware Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June*, 1781.

Time of service *1 yr*

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted July*
17th

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page. *56*

Smith

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pennewell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: Returned since the last
inspection in Phlade Decemb^r
28. 1782 .

Joined from Desertion 18 March
1783 Drumed out March 28

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.-- R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

36

(1487)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Penwell +

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

March the 19-1783. Received of
Thomas Thomson the sum of
half a dollar for his coffin-
Charles Penwell by me
Clark Nottingham

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

55

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pennwell⁺
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

_____ days,

from _____, 17 ,

to _____, 17 .

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 26, 1782

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

271

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pennewell

Soldier

D.R.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

4

days,

from

Mar. 25, 1783,

to

Mar. 28, 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Dover

Mar. 25, 1783.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

125

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P *Wilmington* | **Del.**

Charles Powell +

Appears on an

Account Stated*

for the recruits Enlisted by Mr Tilton in 1781.
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for dated, 17

Date of Enlistment,

June 1, 17

Bounty to the recruit,

Bounty to the officer,

Amount of bounty to }
recruit & officer, }

Remarks from the muster Roll: *Inserted*

Remarks from Capt M^r Kennon's Return:

not in the return

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

89

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P Hall's Regt

Del.

Tenawill +

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Rec^d March 24th 1783 of Capt.
 James Mearfourten Shillgo for
 Boarding Serg^t Johnson Ten weeks
 and also three shillings and four
 pence for two days Rations for
 Messing and Tenawill 30
 P^r John Clowes
 L. Col 17th 4th

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of records:

14

[Handwritten Signature]

(545)

Copyist.

✓
16-0
Pennewell, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39104668	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P. 488.296

✓ See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pennewell

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from July 27, 1782,

to July 29, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 27, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

123

(5457)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

1600

Pennington, William
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37497391	23
3	7420	24
4	7457	25
5	7455	26
6	751	27
7	7000	28
8	7051	29
9	7612	30
10	7637	31
11	7660	32
12	7685	33
13	7714	34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 4 P 36 786
R P 488.296

See also _____

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Pennington

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s. 10 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,295.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M. C. Ripley
Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

William Pennington

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Pennington

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company † belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of July, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *—* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D. *00*

Casualties, *—*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

N. O. Ripley
Copyright.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Pennington

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of August, 1777*.

Roll dated *Not dated, 17*.

Commencement of Pay, *Aug^{at} 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Wm Pennington

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month Septemb*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Rife
Corpl.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Pennington

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of October, 1777*.

Roll dated *Not dated, 17*.

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 6 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

William Pennington

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jn^o Learmonth's Company, † Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov^r 1^o*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* M., *17* D.

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *00*.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Pennington

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Decem^r 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W.P. R. [Signature] Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pennington

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of January, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1*, 1778

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d. *0*

Casualties, -----

Remarks: -----

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. B. Ripley
Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

William Pennington

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company † belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall, . . .

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of February, 1778* .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____ .

Commencement of Pay, *Febry 1*, 1778 .

Time of Service, _____ / Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. -

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ruple
Coy. Clk.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

William Ferrington

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of March, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

William Pennington

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of April, 1778.*

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, *April, 1778*

Time of Service, _____ M^o, _____ D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ — S. — D. —

Casualties, *Deserted April 1st 1778*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Cunningham
P., *Leamouth* Co.,
Gen. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1 Mar 5th*, 17*77*

Time of service *U W*

Casualties *Des'd Apl. 1 77*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *53*

Foster

1672
Pennewell, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pennewell, Charles

1073
Purtiman, Rees

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purtiman, Rees

1544
Penwell, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pennewell, Charles

1675

Perry, Joshua

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perry, Joshua

1645
Perry, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perry, William

Perry, Joshua

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private
~~Sergeant~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	37492512
2	37412073	23	2456
3	1302	24	39101074
4	1444	25	1106
5	1526	26	1134
6	1537	27	1173
7	1643	28	1266
8	1677	29	1243
9	1703	30	1279
10	1705	31	1320
11	1861	32	1351
12	1914	33	1391
13	1956	34	24-7
14	2000	35	1449
15	2051	36	3656
16	2101	37	37492142
17	2198	38	
18	2252	39	
19	2310	40	
20	2364	41	
21	2408	42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 436786
R & P. 488.296

See also

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War**.)

for *December*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Nov. dated*, 17*77*.

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

*copy of Hall's Regt. was taken
J. H. ...*

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *November, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *17*

Time of Service, *20* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ _____ S *18* D *4*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Casualties, *See journal Reduced*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Catten
Storrell

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Josiah Perry

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company[†] of the Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17__.

Commencement of Pay, *1st March*, 17__.

Time of Service, *1* Mths, _____ Days.

Pay per month, *8* D^l.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S _____ D _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Cap^t & Major John Wilson
J. A. Hall

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec. 1776 & Jan'y*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Majr Donn Ladden's

[Signature]

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry
Serj, *Patten's* Co.,
Col. David Munn Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan'y 19*, 1777.

Time of service *WW*

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced to Pris. Nov.*
10 77, res'd Jan'y 14 '78,
redu'd July 20 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *24*

W. H. H.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Com-
manded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per month, *8* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* *80* *D0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Catten's
Hotwell

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, *8* Dhrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S *0* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt^y John Willson

Corrill

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --
(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Comm^t of pay, *May 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *8* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *3* S 00 D^s 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. Major John Cation's
J. Hall

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Nov*, 17

Time of Service, Mts., *10* Days.

Pay pr month, *8* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *1* *8* *0* *D* *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *8* *D*

Casualties, *Reduced 10th November*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Patton
Stonell

O

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry
Sergt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

October, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

8

Dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £

3

S 0

D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Patton's

H. Cottrell
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry
Sergt

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

8

Dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £

3

S

0

D

0

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. John Willson

John Willson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry
Sergt

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mts., Days.

Pay pr month,

8 Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *3* *8* *0* D^o

Amount pay^t & Subsistance, £ *8* *0* *0* D^o

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Cadden's

[Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry
Plt

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *January 1*, 17

Time of Service, *24* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *0* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties, *Promoted 24th Janry*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Gatten's
Settled

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

* Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* Entered on by ...

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

[Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry
Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the month of Dec, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* Day.

Pay pr month, *673* Dollar.

Substance, _____ Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causalties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

N. E. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeashea Perry

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^t of foot in
the D, Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mts., *0* dys.

Pay pr month, *8* dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* *S* *0* *D* *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten.

Horner

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Greedy
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Mo*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *8* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *03* S *0* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt^y Major John Tatten
Tatten

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Febry*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *8* Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S *0* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. J. M. Major John P. Otter's
David Hall

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *January*, 1775.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mts., *6* Days.

Pay pr month, *8* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *S 12* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *S* D

Casualties, *Appointed 26th Jan'y 75*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Joshua Perry
not dated

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Parry
Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *67/3* Dhrs.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *S 16* D *8*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. J. Major Gen. Sattens
Sattens

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mts., *20* Days.

Pay pr month, *10* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties, *Reduced 20th July*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, 3rd Company.

Capt and Major John Pattens

[Signature]

O | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Joshua Perry
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^e David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Come^e of pay, *May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mh., *0* dys.

Pay per month, *8^{rs}* dls.

Amount of pay, £ *3* S *0* D *0*

Casualites,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Batten's

[Signature]
Captst.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Parry

x

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. C. Wines

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *ye month of Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

T P G Wins

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perrey

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a
Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company* of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*Shoemaking in
Newark Factory 20
July 78.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

Joshua Perrey

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry
Appears with the rank of *Det* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dhrs.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *5* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Galters
J. (1778)

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^o Pope's Company † of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Comm^d by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Mar* . , 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *M* , 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mon^s, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., *6/3* Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. Collins

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Svt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

J 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, Day.

Pay pr month,

6²/₃ Dollar.

Subsistance,

Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. *10* d.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *J 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1 M^s*, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R G Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Josh^a Perry

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut^t Col. Pope's Comp^y † of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay p^r Mo.,

6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo.,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. G. Wines

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Out* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month June*, 1779.

Roll, dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

June 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month,

6⁰⁰ Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

6⁰⁰ Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wins

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month May, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay P^r month,

6 60

Doll^s

Subst^o P^r Month,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^o,

6 60

Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Perry

Appears with the rank of *Out* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colonel's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *The Month, Apr, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month, Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls., *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col Charles Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug, Sept, Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Mo., *18* Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August } *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.

Pay & Subsistance for Sept Oct & Nov, } *43* Dolls., *30* Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance } *54* Dolls, *80* Pts.

Remarks: *Turned over to Invoice 19: Nov^r 79-*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R P E Wines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joshua Perry

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyst.

✓ *Perry, Mordecai*

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3949+642</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 488.296*

✓ See also

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Mordecai Perry

Appears with the rank of *Coop^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Compn^y† of the Del Regmt of Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com. of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, *7 1/3*

Subsistance pr month,

£ *2* S. *15* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

Perry, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	3710014
2	37177524	23	3560
3	7574	24	0910
4	7922	25	0958
5	9909	26	1011
6	371000	27	1207
7	0009	28	1341
8	0113	29	1381
9	0156	30	1420
10	0197	31	1404
11	0240	32	1536
12	0251	33	1563
13	0327	34	37490740
14	0354	35	39733210
15	0423	36	
16	0450	37	
17	0560	38	
18	0609	39	
19	0647	40	
20	0700	41	
21	0700	42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R + P. 458.296

See also

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Perry

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, 6 2/3

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Perry

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for August, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Month, — Days,

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D. 0

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488:296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Perry

Appears with the rank of Private on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col° David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, May 1, 1777.

Dead or deserted,

Months, 1; days, -

£ 2, s 10, D -

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

M^m Perry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *-* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Perry

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *The month of Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christianna Bridge*
May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____

War, / _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P Collins

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m

Perry

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D —

Casualties, 1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Bill m Perry
P. Peters Co.,

Co. David Hall Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Mo. Nov. 1777.*

Time of service *WW*

Casualties

Remarks: *To end of the war*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *54*

Fester

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m

Perry

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mill ^m

Perry

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 \$ 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Perry

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct., 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Perry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Perry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1778 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Come^t of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, _____ M^o, _____ D^s

Pay p Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst p M^o, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *\$ 10* *D*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Siller

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peery

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War

Remarks: *with the corps of Lt.
Infantry.*

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Will^m Perry

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 d 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peery

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler
Coryist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Peery

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days,

Am^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties, —

Remarks: —

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Perry

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Will^m Peery

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States Command^d by David Hall Esq^r Col^o,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth., 6²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars, —

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

D.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Peery

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days,

Am^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month,

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

M^m Perry

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feb., 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Feb. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, - Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,206.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

M. m Peery

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mm Peery +

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, April 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amo^t of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D —

Casualties, —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Coryist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mm Perrey +

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, _____ Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Perry

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 \$ 10 D —
and Subsistence, }

Remarks: •

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mm Perry

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Feb. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 s 10 D -
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

M.^m Perry

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall, •

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for April, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, April 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, 6⁶⁰ dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, 6 dollars, 60 nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Perry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^o, _____ D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *S 10* *D -*
and Subsistence, }

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Perry

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col. Pope's Comp^y† of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay p^r Mo.,

6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo.,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

V C G Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Perry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col Charles Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for } *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.
August

Pay & Subsistance for } *50* Dolls., Pts.
Sept Oct & Nov,

Amount of Pay & Sub- } *61* Dolls, *50* Pts.
sistance,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Perry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, *6⁰⁰* Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁰⁰* Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

D E Wines

D | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Wm Perry

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for *the month May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's, and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. G. Wines
Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Perry

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^{tt} Col. Charles Pope's Company † in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p^r Month, *6* Doll^s, *60* Pt^s

Subst^e Pr. Month, *10* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subst., *16* Dolls, *60* Pt^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P E Wines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Perry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colo.'s Company † Del. Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement, *Jan 1*, 17 _____

Time of Service, *2* M^o, _____ D^s

Pay for two Months, *13* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Subsist^e for two months, *20* Doll^s, _____ Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subsist^e, *33* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wilkes

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. M. Cress

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N. C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties: _____

July, _____

August, *missing in action*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

B. Harrison

P *Francis Regt.*

Del.

William Burt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

for date 6, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

W. Burt

Copyist.

P | 1st Regt. | Del.
William Perry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec^d of William Perry Dec^r 20th 1786 the sum of Twenty Seven Pounds allowed John Holland John Fawcett and William Hitchens as Soldiers of Col Neill's Regiment of Delaware Militia for the use of said Men

£27.0.0 Rec^d Pr^{me} Littleton Townsend"

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record .

62

(545i)

Starr

Copyist.

1650
Persons, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

• (Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parsons, Daniel

✓ / 307
Peters, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39103406	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 488,296

✓ See also

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Peters

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 27, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(54.5)

Copyist.

1652

Peterson, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	29100942
2	37497829	23	1003
3	9874	24	1308
4	1727	25	1339
5	7974	26	1379
6	29100026	27	1422
7	0073	28	1465
8	17	29	1541
9	0160	30	1562
10	0201	31	2112
11	0243	32	2445
12	0283	33	2451
13	0329	34	3969
14	0407	35	5030
15	0441	36	37497749
16	0502	37	34104059
17	0553	38	29100942
18	0610	39	1872
19	0500	40	29100942
20	0336	41	
21	0172	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 4 P 436 780
R 4 P 488 296

See also

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of Private on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, May 1, 1777.

Dead or deserted, Yellow Springs

Months, 1; days, -

£ 2, s 10, D -

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Month, — Days,

Amount in Dollars, 6 ²/₃

Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D. 0

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson
P. *Patten's* Co.,
Dr. David Quinn Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st March, 1777.*

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Invalided Jan'y 1,*
1782

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *54*

Finest

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties, *Yellow Springs*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D —

Casualties, Yellow Springs

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Months, *-* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6 2/3

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Months, *—* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *-* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 _____

Time of Service, 1 Months, _____ Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, *—* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amo^t of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *—*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feb., 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Feb. 1, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 d 0

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States Command^d by David Hall Esq^r Col^o,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth., 6²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars, —

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2 s. 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyst

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Imo. Peterson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, — days,

Am^t. of Pay in Dolls pr. month, 6²/₃

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ 2 S 10 D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War

Remarks: *Sick present,*

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days,

Amt^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, *—*

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware, Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

V. J. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. A. Johnson

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Peterson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. G. Johnson
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *S 10* *D —*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^o, _____ D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *S 10* *D -*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col Charles Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days

Pay & Subsistance for August } *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.

Pay & Subsistance for Sept Oct & Nov, } *50* Dolls., Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, } *61* Dolls, *50* Pts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut^o Col. Charles Pope's Company † in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *60* D^s

Pay p^r Month, *6* Doll^s, *60* Pt^s

Subst^o Pr. Month, *10* Doll^s, *60* Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subst., *16* Dolls, *60* Pt^s

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. G. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colo.'s Company† Del. Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement,

Jan, 1, 17

Time of Service,

2 M^o, *D^s*

Pay for two Months,

13 Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Subsist^e for two months,

20 Doll^s, *Pt^s*

Amount of Pay & Subsist^e,

33 Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P G Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, March 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, } £ 2 s 10 D —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of **Private** on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry
Delaware Regt Comanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for **April**, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, **April 1**, 17

Time of Service, **1** M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, **6⁶⁰** dollars.

Subsistance, * dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, **6** dollars, **60** nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month, May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

Copyst.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Svt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, *6⁰⁰* Doll^s

Subst^o P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^o, *6⁰⁰* Doll^s

Casualties, -----

Remarks : -----

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Pope's Comp^y † of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay p^r Mo., *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo., Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company † of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America, comm^d by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christianna Bridge*
May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____.

War, / _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P Collins

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties: _____

July, _____

August, *"mission in action"*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488:296.

Warrison

P | *Hall's Regt.* | **Del.**

Sr. Peterson

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *Aug. 25, 1781*

Person receiving, *Sr. Peterson*

Shoes, */*; Jackets, */*

Overalls, */*; Hats, */*

Coats, */*; Shirts, */*

By whose order, *A. Bennett*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

G. F. Patterson

Copyist.

P | *tail's rest* | **Del.**

Peterson

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *July 23*, 1781.

Person receiving, *Cram, Balford
Peterson and Eshom*

Shoes, *4*; Jackets,

Overalls,; Hats,

Coats,; Shirts,

By whose order, *Capt Wilson*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

W. Patterson

Copyist.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *not dated*, 17

Allowance $\$$ Month, *3* dols., Cts.

When Commencing, *Jan. 27*, 1783.

When Ending, *Feb. 3*, 1787.

Amount, *90. 10. 0*

New allowance $\$$ month, *3.*

When Commencing, *Feb. 4*, 1787.

When Ending, *Mar. 4*, 1789.

Amount, *176. 17. 6*

Whole Amount, *137. 7. 6*

Amount of Payments, *90. 7. 6*

Balance due, *147. 0. 0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488, 206.

Number of record:

158

(545i)

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Return*

of mens names of the Delaware Regiment not thought fit for field Duty Recommended to the inspector Genl for Discharges or to be Inveled as per Certificates Signed this day by two Surgeons, Col Humpton Capt Ja^s Moore D R & Capt Depoutiere A. D. Camps to the inspector General

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December 28, 1782.

What Countryman,

American

Complaint,

Ruptred

What Limb,

Place where Wounded,

When Wounded,

, 17

When entered in Service,

April, 1777

Married or Single,

Single

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

39

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Peterson
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

..... *4* days,
from *July 28*, 17*82*,
to *July 31*, 17*82*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17 ..

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

261

(5457)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Peterson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: *Invalided & Discharged*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(5487)

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

✓ 1653

Peterson, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37471814	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 443 786
R & P 488 296

See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph ...
... Co.,
Mr. David ... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1 Mar 1777*, 1777.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Transd to the ...*
... May 1777

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *254*, page *...*

...

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Peterson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col° David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May 1 to June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, *May 1*, 1777.

Dead or deserted, *Transferred to the artificers*
14th May

Months, — ; days, *14*

£ *1*, s *5*, d *4*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

✓ 1554
Petticord, Adam

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 3.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Adam B. Stearns

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. David Hall for the years of 1777, 1778, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Middlebrook Mich 4 79*

Paid: 1

Remarks:

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Street

Phares, Moses

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pharis, Moses

1656

Pharies, Moses

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pharies, Moses

1656

Pharies, Moses

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pharis, Moses

Pharis, Moses

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	37499359
2	37495616	23	7389
3	5062	24	7420
4	5704	25	9455
5	5756	26	1494
6	5778	27	7535
7	5139	28	9578
8	5174	29	7613
9	5921	30	7656
10	5960	31	777
11	5997	32	7728
12	7034	33	0509
13	9068	34	39102375
14	9099	35	3913 09 56
15	9131	36	
16	9162	37	
17	9192	38	
18	9219	39	
19	9252	40	
20	9279	41	
21	9331	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 244436786
P. P. 488.296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Hall
sergeant, *Company* Co.,
of the Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 2*, 1777.

Time of service *1 yr*

Casualties *1*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *53*

Feast
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Sergr* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap' James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *Augt*, 1777, and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther Back.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 2*, 1777.

Time of Service, *2* Mos., *29* Days.

Pay pr Month, *8* Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, *9* Week, *5* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *7* S. *5* D. *7*

Amount of Pay, £ *8* S. *18* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *16* S. *3* D. *7*

Casualties, *On the Recruiting Service from June 2 until Augt. 8th and not mustered in my former Subsistence Roll.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt.* John Willson's Company.

J M W

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* *S* *0* *D* *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt
J. M. Wilson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Phares †

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *taken Nov 1*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777

Enlisted, *June 2*, 17

Remarks: *On Guard*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Wilson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Sarge* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* *S* *0* *D* *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J M Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Serje* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* *S* *0* *D* *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J M Wear

F

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mosis Pheris

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Lieut John Willson's Company* of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mosis Pheris†

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Taken to Jan 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.
Enlisted for the war

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharriss †

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company † in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 24th, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S *-* D *-*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore



Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharriss

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Nov 15*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 1778 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo. *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S - D -

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharriss

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feb*, 1778 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S *D*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt
J M Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharriss

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Febry, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1 Febry, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay per Month, 2 Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ 3 S - D

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Ward

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharriss

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., - Days.

Pay per Month, *8* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S - D -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
—and Capt

J. M. Moore

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharriss

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Appl.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Appl 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *8* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S *D*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 483,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. W. [unclear]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharies †

Appears with the rank of Seryt on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company, † Del. Regt of Foot, Commd. by Colⁿ D: Hall, Esqr., (Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com: of Pay, 1 May, 17

Time of Service, 1 M., D.

Pay Pr. Month, 8

£ 3, S, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. Willson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharriss

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *10*

Subsistence P^r month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* s. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. W. Jones

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pheris

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay P^r Month, *10* Dollars

Subsistence P^r month, _____

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* S. *15* D.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Sewer

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Sarge* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov Dates*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1 Aug*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *10 Dols*

Subsistence P^r month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Warner

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Sept*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *10*

Subsistence, *—*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *£3 S. 15 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J M Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharies

Appears with the rank of *Serj^t* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Oct*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *10*

Subsistence, *-*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* S. *15D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharies

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1^o Nov*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *10*

Subsistence, *- -*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan'y*, 1779.
Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Jan'y*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mos., *0* Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., *10*

Subsistence, *—*

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* S *15* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.
T. M. Wear

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1st July*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mos., *-* Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., *10* .

Subsistence, *-* .

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* S. *15* D

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt
J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov date, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *10*

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* s. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779 .

Roll dated _____

No dates, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1st April*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Mos., *-* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *10*

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, *- -*

Pay & Subsistence, *10⁰⁰* Dollars, *90th*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Sewer

9

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mos., *2* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *10*

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, _____

Pay & Subsistence, *10* Dollars, *90th*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall, **(Revolutionary War.)**

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, *10* Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, *10* Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, *10* Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, *10* Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Wilson's Company † Delaware Reg^t
(**Revolutionary War**.)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., days.

Pay and Subsist^o for } *15* doll^{rs}, 90^{ths}
Aug^t, }

Pay & Subs^o for } *60* doll^{rs}, 90th
Septem^r Octob^r & }
Nov^r, }

Total Amount, *75* doll^{rs}, 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Jn^o Wilson's Company† Delaw^o Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War**),

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1*

Pay P^r Month, *10*

Subsist^{ce} P^r Month, *10*

Total Amount, *20*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Phares[†]

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2* M^s, D^s

Pay for two months, *20* Doll^{rs}, Pt^s

Subsistence for two months, *20* Doll^{rs}, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & subsist^c, *40* Doll^{rs}, Pt^s

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Phares

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *10* Doll^{rs}, P^{ts}

Subsistence P^r Month, *10* Doll^{rs}, P^{ts}

Pay and Subsistence, *20* Doll^{rs}, P^{ts}

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Phares

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Compy† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commission'd, _____, 17 ____.

W, *1*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Moses Pharis

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N. C.*

Sept., 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, */*

3 Years, _____

Casualties: _____

July, _____

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Pharis

2 *Hall's Regt* | **Del.**

Mass & Minn

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

for dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

1555
Pharress, Moses

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pharis, Moses

1627
Pharis, Moses

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pharis, Moses

Philipps John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37497757	23
3	4548	24
4	7377	25
5	7744	26
6	7100002	27
7	0000	28
8	0040	29
9	0124	30
10	0110	31
11	0000	32
12	0064	33
13	0009	34
14	2156	35
15	2177	36
16	2005	37
17	2013	38
18	0062	39
19	4100	40
20	37490010	41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 488. 296
P. 488. 296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Philip
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 1777*

Time of service *1777*

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged May 1781*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

Philip

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of Private on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, May 1, 1777.

Dead or deserted, Sick at Yellow Springs

Months, 1; days, -

£ 2, S 10, D -

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Phillips⁺

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Pay Pr Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Phillipe

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days,

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Time of Subsistence, *-* Weeks, *-* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *-* S. *-* D. *-*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, *Sick in Camp.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept., 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Coryist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Phillipe

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, - Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, at Hospital

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Phillipis

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, Hos.^e

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Feb. 1, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, Sick in hospital

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Months, _____ Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 d 0

Casualties, Sick in hospitl

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

In^o Philips

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, April 1, 17.

Time of Service, — Months, 10 Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amo^t of Pay, £ S 16 D 8

Casualties, deserted 10th April

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

12

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *for date*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Months, *7*; days,

Pay per month, *6⁰⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *46* Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Mansfield

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Colon Phillips

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug, Sept, Oct. & Nov., 1779.*

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August, *11.50* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance for September October & November, *5.00* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *66.50* Dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler

Coytst

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Phillips

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing & Necessaries in Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 9, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,			
Jackets,	1		
Waistcoats,		1	
Breeches,			
Linnen overalls,	1		
Stockings,			
Shirts,		2	
Hatts,		1	
Shoes,	0	1	
Blankets,			

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

40

(548d)

W.P. Ripley
Cpyist.

17

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Phillips

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regimt of Foot Colon^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Late, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* pts.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler
Coryist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Colon Phillipis

Appears with the rank of *Port* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mths, Dys.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *33* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Phillips

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. W. ...
Copyist

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Phillips

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept, 1780.*

Roll dated *Hillsborough, N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, *1780*

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, *on guard*

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Thompson
(543i) Copyist.

1761
Phillips, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phillips, John

1662
Picheron, Littleton

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pickering, Littleton

1663
Picker, Littleton

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pickering, Littleton

Pickering, Littleton

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37494032	23
3	5003	24
4	59100035	25
5	6070	26
6	6756	27
7	6793	28
8	6841	29
9	6851	30
10	6954	31
11	6957	32
12	1309	33
13	1337	34
14	1377	35
15	1415	36
16	1463	37
17	1551	38
18	1560	39
19	2749	40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 456, 786
R & P 488, 296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Litteton *Delaware*

P., *Patton's* Co.,

of *Delaware* Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 5*, 17*78*^x.

Time of service *10 m*

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing in action*
July 10 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *54*

Foster

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littelton Pickers⁺

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Com. of Pay, June 5, 17 _____

Time of Service, _____ Month, 7 Day.

Pay per month, 673 Dolls.

Subsistance per month, _____

£ _____ S. 11 D. 5

Remarks: Enlisted 5th & Dec^r 12th June

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. J. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickering

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Men who inlisted in Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of Foot in the Delaware Regiment in 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of inlistment, *June 3*, 1778.

Bounty, *100* dolls.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Picheron[†]

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 5th, 17

Time of Service, 3 M^o, 26 d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 9 S. 13 D. 4

Casualties, Enlisted June 5th 1778

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickran⁺

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct., 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 M^o, _____ d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

D.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, } £ 2 s 10 D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

JP

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickran

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. —

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickeron⁺

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, Jan. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 S 10 D -
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickeron

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay P Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst P M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *S 10* *D -*
and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickeron⁺

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1779 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, March 1, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 S 10 D -
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickeron

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, *6*^{*60*} dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* dollars, *60* nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickron

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month May, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay Pr month,

6⁰⁰

Doll^s

Subst^e Pr Month,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

6⁰⁰

Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

Copyst.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickron

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

June 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay P^r month,

6⁰⁰

Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

6⁰⁰

Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickron

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col. Pope's Comp^y † of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not-dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay p^r Mo., *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo., Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickron

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col Charles Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August } *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.

Pay & Subsistance for Sept Oct & Nov, } *50* Dolls., Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, } *61* Dolls, *50* Pts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickron

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^{tt} Col. Charles Pope's Company † in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p^r Month, *6* Doll^s, *60* Pt^s

Subst^e Pr. Month, *10* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subst., *16* Dolls, *60* Pt^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

N. E. Guines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickron

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll*

of the Lieu^t Colo.'s Company† Del. Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement, *Jan 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay for two Months, *13* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Subsist^e for two months, *20* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subsist^e, *33* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Casuaties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Glines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickron

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company † of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Apr, 1780.*

Roll dated *Christianna Bridge*

May. 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____

War, */* _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Littleton Pickron

Appears with the rank of *Co. Lt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N C*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, */* _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, *6" missing in action*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Bliss

10
Pickeron, Littleton

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pickering, Littleton

1456
Pickran, Littleton

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pickering, Littleton

1667
P. Pickron, Littleton

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pickering, Littleton

✓ 1668
Pierce, Andrew

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37496227	23
3	6334	24
4	61119	25
5	6524	26
6	6619	27
7	374963317	28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: P 4 1436786
P 4 1488296

✓ See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John *Price*
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 24*, 17*83*.

Time of service *1800*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *52*

Price

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

And Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Recruited Commencement of Pay, *Apr 24*, 17

Time of Service, — M^s, *6* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ — S. *10* d. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Shurston

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Am^d Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *6 2/3* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pierce

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 11 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ 2 S. / 0d

Casualties, Absent sick

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£ 2 s. 10d.*

Casualties,

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Houston

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*Sick at Wilmington
10th May*

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ind² Pierce

Appears on an

Account*

of mony unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^r to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Jan'y, ; Feb'y,

March, ; April, *1.50*

May, *2.50* ; Extra,

June, ; July,

Aug, ; Total, *8.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

10

(545)

Bliss

Copyist.

1669

Pierce, Solomon

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, Solomon

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Hall

Co.

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 10*, 17*77*.

Time of service *1800*

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
Aug. 10 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *57*

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Piles

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 16*, 17.

Time of Service, M^o, *15* ds.

Pay pr. Month, *3³⁰* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *5* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *8* dollars, *30* P^{ts}

Remarks: *Enlisted Dec^r 16th*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Pyle +

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Inspection Return*

of Capt. Patten's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Wicke Farms
Feb 10, 1780.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	1	;	Bayonets,	1
Bayonet belts,	1	;	C. Boxes,	1
Gun Slings,		;	Worms,	
Screw drivers,		;	Brush & Prickers,	
Tin Canisters,		;	Flints,	1
Drums,		;	Fifes,	
Cartridges,				

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

30

J. M. Wilson

(5:8:1)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Pyle

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Clothing of Cap^t Patten's Comp^s D. Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb 19, 1780.

Coats,	G., /	B.,
W. Coats,	G., /	B.,
Breeches,	G.,	B.,
Woollen Overalls,	G., /	B.,
Linen Overalls,	G.,	B.,
Shirts,	G., /	B.,
Stockings,	G.,	B.,
Shoes,	G., /	B.,
Hats,	G., /	B.,
Blankts,	G.,	B.,
Socks,	G., /	B.,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

33

(5484)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^l Piles

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 2 M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, 13³⁰ dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, 20 dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, 33 dollars, 30 P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,236.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Piles

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Major John Patten's Comp^y † in the Delaware Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Com^t of Pay, March 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s

Pay pr Month, 6 doll^s, 60 p^t

Subsistance p^r Month, 10 doll^s, p^t

Am^t Pay & Subsistance, 16 doll^s, 60 pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Pyle

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of good Cloathing Entered good in the Return by
which we were inspected March 7th 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Coats,	G.,	<i>/</i>	B.,
W. Coats,	G.,	<i>/</i>	B.,
Breeches,	G.,		B.,
W. Overalls,	G.,	<i>/</i>	B.,
Linen Overalls,	G.,		B.,
Shirts,	G.,	<i>/</i>	B.,
Stockings,	G.,		B.,
Shoes,	G.,	<i>/</i>	B.,
Hats,	G.,	<i>/</i>	B.,
Blank.,	G.,		B.,
Socks,	G.,	<i>/</i>	B.,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

29

(5187)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml^e Cyles +

Appears with the rank of *Ant* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July, Aug & Sept, 1780.*

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, */*

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, *6 "missing in action"*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Harrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml. Pyle

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of Overalls, Shirts & Shoes wanting in Major John Patten's Comp^y Del. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Wicks Farms

April 12, 1780

Overalls, *2* ; Shirts, *1* ; Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488, 296.

Number of record:

45

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^l Piles

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll *

of Major John Patten's Company, in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge
May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, 17

War, 1

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

1671
Pimm, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	1101133
2	37493725	23	1193
3	3750	24	1119
4	3757	25	1741
5	3758	26	1756
6	3759	27	2017
7	3760	28	2035
8	3761	29	2095
9	3762	30	2124
10	3763	31	2163
11	3764	32	2249
12	3765	33	2308
13	3766	34	2356
14	3767	35	2367
15	3768	36	37490776
16	1631	37	3913
17	1690	38	
18	1720	39	
19	1759	40	
20	1775	41	
21	1787	42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: A. & P. 236 786
R. & P. 485, 276

See also

F

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Farrow
Second Co.,
1st Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1 Mar. 1777*

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Aug 16 '81

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *52*

Farrow

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Pann

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thomas Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *date of Commission and enlistment till Apr 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *May 15*, 1777.

Date of Commission and enlistment, *Apr 16*, 17

Months, _____, days, *15*
1. 15

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

[Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Kim

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y of Foot in the Delaware Regem^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

May 15, 1777.

April 16

Months, _____, days, *15*

£ 1. 5

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. Larsson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm *P* *Connor*

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mch 16 to May 16, 1777.*

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Date & day of the Month, *Apr 16,* 17 .

To What time, _____, 17 .

Number of Weeks, *4* ; Days, *2*

£ *2* , s *2* , d *8*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Blunson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Tim

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Roll dated, 17 _____

Comm^t of Pay, *May*, 17 _____

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

Blair

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Pinn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

Blair

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Penn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May 16 to Aug 1, 1777.*

Roll dated _____

Aug 25, 1777.

Date of Commission, _____, 17 ____.

Date of Inlistm^t, _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Linn

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July*, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P. 488,296.

Harrison

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Penn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Holland's Company in the Delaware regi-
ment of foot Comm^d by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Commt of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

Harrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Pimmon

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Thomas Holland's Company of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Comt of Pay,, 17 ..

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

William Pimmon

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Cimmer

Appears with the rank of *Det.* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Com. pay, *Oct. 1*, 17 .

Time Service, *1* Mo., da.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Blair

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Pimm

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Com. pay, *Nov 1*, 17 .

Time Service, *1* Mo.; da.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Thompson

D | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

William Cumm

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com. pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time Service, *1* Mo., da.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Blairson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Pimm

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feby*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comc^t Pay, *Feby 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, Days.

Pay p^r month, *6²³* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D "

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Pimm

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated, _____

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t Pay, *March 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* M^o, *—* Days.

Pay p^r month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *—*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bouman

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Pimm

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, Days.

Pay p^r month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *—*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bourmar

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Pimm

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Come^t Pay, *May 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* M^o, — Days.

Pay p^r month, — Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties, —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Pinn

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____.

Come^t Pay, *June 1*, 17 _____.

Time of service, _____ M^o, _____ d^a

Pay p^r Mo., *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, _____ Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

Copyist

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jim Pimm

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, — d^a

Pay p^r Mo., *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, — Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Pimm

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

and State of Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company
of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall Enlisted to Sarve During the war.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778 .

Remarks: *present for duty*

7

L. B. Bowman

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William B. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughen's Company in the Del Regiment Commanded by Col^o David Hall Esq^r,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo^s, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dollars.

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalities,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. ...

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Oct*, 17, *78*.

Roll dated

for date, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } £ *2* s *10* D
sist pr. month,

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler

Coryist

17

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Pinner

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Nov, 1778.

Roll dated _____

for roll, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, Nov, 17 _____

Time of Service, 1 Mo^s, _____ days.

Pay per month, 62/3 Dolls.

Subsistance per month, _____ Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } £ 2 S 10 D
sist pr. month, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Wheeler

(P)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. P. ...

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov. 1778*.

Comm't of Pay, *Dec.*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo., *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. ...

Copyist

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Simon

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated November, 1777.

Comm't of Pay, Jan. 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., 1 Days.

Pay per Mo., 6²/₃ Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., _____ Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. ...
Copyist.

(P)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Brown

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughan's Company in the Delaware Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

March, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days.

Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr. m., *6²/₃*

Subsistence in Dolls pr. mo.,

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. ...

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Brown

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } £ *2* s *10* D
sist pr. month, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler
Clerk

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

April 17

Comm^t of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per mo., *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Subs^t pr mo., Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., *6⁰⁰* Dolls, *00* Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Hamilton

Coryist.

(D) | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

William J. Jinn

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per mo., *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subs^t pr mo., Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., *6* Dolls, *60* Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Chausse
Copyist

1 (P)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William P. ...

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Months, 1; days,

Pay per month, 6⁰⁰ dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dolls, 60 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler

(2) | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

William ...

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *6⁰⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. P. ...

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated -

for date of, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 4 Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August, 11.50 Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } 50 Dollars.
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, 61.50 Dollars.

Casualties,

Joined Regt. December 12th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler
Coryist.

90

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. P. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Colon^l David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *for date of*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* pts.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...
Copyist.

(D)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. P. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regimt. Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Nov-dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mths, Dys.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *33* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...

Copyist.

17

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1780
1780

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1780*, 1780 .

Roll dated _____

for dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1780*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* months, _____ Days.

Pay per Month, *60* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Mendenhall
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Amos

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N. C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 ____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, *missing in action*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Wm Amos

P Hall's Regt. | Del.

William Pim

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

William Pim

To Caleb Brown

To 4th Subs^t - - - £1-15-8

To 1 New Shirt - 22/6

To 1 pr Trowsers 8/ - - 1-10-6

To 1 pair Shoes 20/ - - 1- - -

To Expenses on march } - 12-4
for provisions - }

To 4th passage from New Castle - - - 2-6

pr Contra Cr - - - £5-1-

By Cash rec^d of Capt. Holland

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

105

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1672

Platt, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surg. Mate

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	747
2		23	1246
3	3747	24	1329
4	1051	25	1016
5	1051	26	1103
6	1051	27	1027
7	1051	28	3257
8	1051	29	1013
9	1051	30	1155
10	1051	31	1105
11	1077	32	3259
12	1097	33	1360
13	1111	34	1308
14	1121	35	
15	1120	36	
16	1103	37	
17	1106	38	
18	1200	39	
19	1217	40	
20	1284	41	
21	1200	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 29, 0178, 276

See also

11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John P. Hall
Surgeon Major

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Wilmington*
Aug 20, 1777.

John P. Hall Surgeon's Mate

Number of record :

4

Blomquist

(545m)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Smith
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 1*, 17*77*.

Time of service

Casualties*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *54*

Garrett
Copyist.

9

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *Mate* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment in the Service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Hall
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *to June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, Mo., *31* days.

Whole amount, *15⁰⁰ 10*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

R. E. Guinness

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *mate* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenc^t of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of service, Mo., *30* Days.

Pay Pr Month, *40* Dollars.

Whole am^t, £ *15* s. d.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488.296.

P. E. Weines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *mate* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Time of Service, /

Pay pr Mo., *40*

Subsist., *10*

£ *18*, s *15*, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

R. C. Ellines

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *mate* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commenc^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of service, _____ Mo., *31* Days.

Pay Pr Month, _____ *41¹/₃* Dollars.

Whole am^t, £ *15* s. *10* d.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

R P Collins

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *mate* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col:
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *40*

Subsist.: *10*

£ *18*, s. *15*, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J P G Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *mate* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaw^e Regt.,

(Revolutionary War)

for *the month of Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay, *40* Dolls.

Subsistance, *10* Dolls.

Amot. of Pay and Subsist., £ *18* s *15* d.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J P E Glines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

General Pay Roll*

for Delaware Regt,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenceent, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, *40*

Subsistence, *10*

£ *18*, s *15*, d *—*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

R. E. Collins

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *mate* on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Dav^d Hall Col

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, */*

Pay, *40*

Subst^t, *10*

£ *18* , s *15* , d

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J P G Collins

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *Mate* on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Com^t of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Month, *40*

Subsistence, *10*

£ *18*, S *15*, D _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War)

for *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not paid, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *40*

Subsistence, *10*

Amt. Pay & Subsistence, *\$18-05*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J P Glines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *S Mate* on an

Order *

of which the following is a copy:

Sir, Please to pay Lieutt M Kennan, the sum of Eighty Pounds being an allowance of the Assembly of the Delaware State to each Officer for past services, his receipt will be your voucher.

John Platt, S Mate S. Regt.
Col George Craighead

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

March 1, 1779

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

296

(648d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *Mate* on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Newtown Sussex*
County Oct., 1779.

Rum, *1 1/2* gallons; Sugar, *6* lbs.

Coffee, *2* lbs.; Chocolate, *2* lbs.

Remarks: •

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

14

(545i)

James

Copyist

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clatt
Surg's Mate

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clother General.

March 13 1779 To Cash paid John Clatt Surg's Mate in Del. Regiment the allowance made by General Assembly in consideration of his past service as per order & Receipt

£80. 0. 0

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

May 25, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *mate* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan'y*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *40*

Subsistence, *10*

Amt. Pay & Subsistence, *180* . *15*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *Mate* on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Colo.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commt of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., ds.

Pay pr Mo., *40* dollars.

Subsistance, *10* dollars.

Amt. of Pay & Sub- } *£ 18* *S 15* D
sistance

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

R. E. Collins

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *Mate* on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Regt.:

(Revolutionary War)

for *March*, 17*99*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Ma 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *40*

Subsistence, *10*

£ *18*, s *15*, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P., 488,296.

R. G. Wins

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *Matr* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Comt. of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., _____ Days.

Pay pr Month, *40*

Subsistence, *10* Doll.

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, *50* Doll., 90

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J P E Wins

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

Comt. of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *40*

Subsistence, *10* Doll.

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, *50* Doll., 90

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J P Collins
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *mate* on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1779.

Abstract dated

not dated 17

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per Month, *40* Dolls., 90th

Subsistence ^{per} Month, *10* Dolls., 90th

Pay & Subsistence, *50* Dolls., 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. P. G. Wines
Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *Mate* on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per Month, *40* Dolls., 90th

Subsistence ^{per} Month, *10* Dolls., 90th

Pay & Subsistence, *50* Dolls., 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

J. P. G. Guines

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt
Mate

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept Oct and Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp Wicks Farm*

Dec 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, *Apr 5, 1777.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Collins

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *Matr* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1780.

Commenet. of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., days.

Pay & Sub^e for August, *88* dolls., 90th

Pay & Sub^e Sept^r Octoer } *430* dolls., 90th
& November,

Total Amount, *538* Dollars, 90th

Casualties, *536.30*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

I. G. Wilmer

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *mate* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comt. of Pay, , 17 .

Pay pr Month, *40* Dollrs, 90.

Subsist. pr month, *00* Dollrs.

Amount, *140* Dollrs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Wines
Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hall

Appears with the rank of _____ on an
Account*

of Stores Received from Col. Geo. Craighead, and
delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Reg^t,
(Revolutionary War,)

Account dated, _____

July 13, 1780.

Delivery for Aug^t Septem^r & October 1779:

Rum, *2 1/4* Galls.; Sugar, *9* lbs.

Tea, _____ lbs., *1* oz.; Coffee, *3* lbs.

Chocol^t, *3* lbs.

Delivery in part for November, December 1779, and
January 1780:

Rum, *2 1/4* Galls.; Sugar, *9* lbs.

Tea, _____ lbs., *1* oz.; Coffee, _____ lbs.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

11

(5457)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *Mate* on a

List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Date of Appointment, *Apr. 5*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

Harrison
Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt
mate.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wicks Farms*

Mar. 7, 1780.

When Commissioned, *Apr 5*, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P E Quinn

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Platt

Appears with the rank of *Mate* on a

General Pay Roll *

Del. Reg: Col: Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2*

Pay pr Mo., *50*

Subsist. pr Mo., *100*

Pay & Sub. for 2 Months, *300*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

P. G. Wines

F

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clatt

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

List

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, who continue in actual Service, it being arranged to four Companies, by the Secretary at War—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 1 dated, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Blasius

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Platt

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Return*

of the Delaware Batalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 1, 1783.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

48

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jon Platt

Doctors Mate

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to

D. Mate Jon Platt

Hatts,

1

; Coats,

1

Jackets,

1

; Pr. of Breeches,

1

Shirts,

2

; Pr of Stockings,

3

Pr of Shoes,

3

; Watch Coats,

1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

44

(5487)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

9

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pratt
Private, Co.,
1st Delaware Reg't. Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

Time of service _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Spent. Entitled to
Commutation*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *54*

Foster

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Platt

Appears with the rank of *mate* on a

General Pay Roll *

for March 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Mar 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *40*

Sub° pr Mo., *1 00*

Total Amot of P & Sube., *1 40*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

J. P. E. Wines

Copyist.

1673
Ploughman, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Plowman, William

X 1674
Blowman, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	27499103
2	37475349	23	9136
3	5313	24	9166
4	5415	25	1146
5	1417	26	29103379
6	1453	27	37497475
7	1073	28	2714
8	1051	29	1004
9	1017	30	1031
10	1020	31	1065
11	1072	32	1095
12	1712	33	1131
13	1700	34	1172
14	1157	35	1208
15	1192	36	1272
16	5151	37	1344
17	1730	38	1329
18	1707	39	1300
19	4000	40	1070
20	1079	41	2785
21	2072	42	39 = 10

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 435756
R & P 488.296

See also.....

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. James Moor's Company † in the Dela-
ware Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not Stated*, 17 .

Roll dated *Philadelphia*

May 7, 1777 .
Date of Commission, , 17 .

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 23*, 1776 .

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weare

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Taken Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Enlisted, , 17 .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Wilson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Taken to* *Jan 1, 1778*

Roll dated *Jan 6, 1778*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Lowman

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug* Sept, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N C*

Sept, 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, _____

September, *10 Hillsborough N C*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *From the Dates of Commission and Indist-*
ments until April 1st, 1777 :

Roll dated

Nov Dates

, 17

Date,

Dec

23

, 1776 .

Month,

3

; Days, *-*

At pr Month, £

2

S.

10

D. 0

£

7

S.

10

D. 0

Remarks:

On pay from January

1st 1777.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

ana Capt.

J. M. Moore

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Apr*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

£ *2*, s *10*, d *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Sewer

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17 .

£ *2*, S *10*, D *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay pr Month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D -

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

and Capt
J. M. Wilson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

John Willson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov* 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Casualties:

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Lane

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. †R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J. M. Wear

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, (*—* Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J. M. Moore

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Moore

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plourman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan* 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company. *and Capt.*

J. M. Wenne

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feby*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Feby 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁷³* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Febry, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, 1 Febry, 17 _____

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay per Month, 6²/₃ Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D _____

Casualties: _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt
T. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Mar*, 1778 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1st Mar*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *-*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Wilson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plourman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Apr.*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov dates, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Ward

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Willm Ploughman

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company, † Del. Regt of Foot, Commd. by Colⁿ D: Hall, Esqr., (Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated Nov dated, 17.

Com: of Pay, 1 May, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M.; D.

Pay Pr. Month, 6 2/3

£ 7, S 10, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and apt.

J. M. Seave

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *7* S. *10 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1778.
Roll dated

Not dated 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D. =

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

John Willson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug, 1778

Roll dated Novr 21st, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1 Augt, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, 6 2/3 Dols

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Maryland.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain [unclear] and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J. M. [unclear]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp[†] Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of December, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *—* D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance pr month, *—* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. *—*

Casualties, *—*

Remarks:

Entire entry cancelled by line

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y† Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of December, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1st*, 1778

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance pr month, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *5* S. - D. -

Casualties, *Went to Hospital Nov. 20*
Joined Jan 12 1779

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyright.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Priv^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of January*, 1779.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month, -

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D. -

Casualties, -

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Wm. H. Phelps
Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Wm Plouman

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2 S. 10 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.



Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Delaware Regim^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month, *-*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *28.10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Wm Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y† of foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 _____

Time of Service, *2* Mo, _____ Days.

Pay per Month, *6 60* Dols.

Subsistence, _____ Dols.

Pay and Subsistence, *13* Dols., *30* Ninteths.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Ofm Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1st May*, 1779 .

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, -----

Remarks: -----

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. R. [Signature]
Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Wm Howman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of June, 1779*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1, 1779*

Time of service, *1* Mo's, _____ Days

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, _____ Dollars, _____ p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. H. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July, 1779*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1, 1779*

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W.A.P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Plowman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp'y† of Foot in the Delaware Regt. In the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated , 17 _____ .

Commencement of Pay, 1 Augt. , 1779 .

Time of service, 4 Mo., _____ Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, 11⁵⁰ Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for { 50 Dollars.
Sept. Oct. Nov., }

Amount of pay & Subsistence, 61⁵⁰ Dollars.

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. C. Ripley
Ct. Clk.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Wm Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Month of December, 1779*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated; 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1st, 1779*.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, *-* p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Coptist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp^y† in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the months of *January & February*, 1780 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *January 1*, 1780 .

Time of service, *1* Mos, *-* Days.

Pay for two months, *13* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Subsistence for two months, *20* Dollars, *-* Nths.

Amount of Pay and subsistence, *33* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of March*, 1780 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 1780 .

Time of service, *1* Mo's, *—* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, *—* p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, *—*

Remarks: *—*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Wm Plowman
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of October, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Oct.*, 1778

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. A. Ripley
Copyist.

D Hall's Regt. | **Del.**

Wm Plummer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Nov 10, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. C. Alexander

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Lieu^t John Willson's Company* of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17 *78*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug*, 1777, and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther Back.

Roll dated *Nov 21st*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mos., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, Week, Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties:

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt.* John Willson's Company.

J M Weard

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plouman

Appears with the rank of on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for from Dates of Commissions and In- listments untill Apl. 1, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not Dates, 17 .

Date, Dec 23, 1776 .

Weeks, 12 ; Days, 6

At per week, 10⁰

£ 6 S. 8 D. 6

Remarks: Board from January 1^o

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weare

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Plowman

Appears with the rank of on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for

April, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Date,

April 1, 1777.

Weeks,

- ; Days, 2

At per week,

10/

£

- , s 2 , d 10

Remarks:

until April
2nd Inclusive the Day we
marched from quarters

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

F. M. Weare

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John W. Turner
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *11th Nov., 1777.*

Time of service *SW*

Casualties *End SW*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *53*

Foster

✓ 1675
Pointer, Levin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	39103971
2	37499267	23	39103975
3	1274	24	
4	4315	25	
5	4343	26	
6	4332	27	
7	9410	28	
8	1424	29	
9	1457	30	
10	4514	31	
11	4555	32	
12	9574	33	
13	4655	34	
14	4666	35	
15	1761	36	
16	1735	37	
17	0645	38	
18	34104713	39	
19	1155	40	
20	1447	41	
21	1000	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 436786
R + P 488296

See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Pointer

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, ^{Initiated} June, 17

Time of Service, 5 Mo., - Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., 6^{2/3}

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £12 S. 10 D. -

Casualties, Joined 7-October, Neglected in the Muster Roll.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Sewell

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Pointer

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Nov, 1778

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1 Nov, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., + Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., 6 2/3

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Seave

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Pointer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *6⁷/₃*

Subsistence, *-*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *£ 2 S. 10 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Wear

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Pointer

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1779 .

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, 1st Jan, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mos., — Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., 6²/₃

Subsistence, —

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. Moore

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Painter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Feb*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mos., — Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., *673*

Subsistence, —

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. McVern

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Pointer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *7 Mar*, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *6²/₃*

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Ware

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Pointer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War**.)

for *Apr*, 1779 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1st Apr*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Mos., *—* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *6⁶⁰*

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, *—*

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties, *—*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J M Weaver

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Pitzer
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *17th. Aug., 1776.*

Time of service *Nov.*

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to ...*
Feb. 1, 1782

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Pitzer

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Pointer

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1st May, 17

Time of service, 1 Mos., 2 Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, -

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dollars, 60^{ths}

Casualties, -

Remarks: -

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Sears

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Pointer

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, 6²/₃ Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, 6 Doll^s, 60 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Pointer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company, † Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, *6²/₃* Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Doll^s, *60* 90^{ths}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Poynter

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Wilson's Company † Delaware Reg^t.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug, Sept, Oct, & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service,

4 Mo., days.

Pay and Subsist^e for }
Aug^t,

11 doll^{rs}, *50* 90^{ths}

Pay & Subs^o for }
Septem^r Octob^r &
Nov^r

50 doll^{rs}, 90th

Total Amount,

61 doll^{rs}, *50* 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lerrin Poynter

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jn^o Wilson's Company † Delaw^e Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Comm^t of Pay, Dec. 1, 17 _____

Time of Service, 1 _____

Pay P^r Month, 6.60 _____

Subsist^{ce} P^r Month, 10 _____

Total Amount, 16.60 _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Pointer

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service, 2 M^s, D^s

Pay for two months, 13 Doll^{rs}, 30 Pt^s

Subsistence for two months, 20 Doll^{rs}, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & subsist^c, 33 Doll^{rs}, 30 Pt^s

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Pointer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jn^o Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6* Doll^{rs} *60* P^{ts}

Subsistence P^r Month, *10* Doll^{rs}, P^{ts}

Pay and Subsistence, *16* Doll^{rs}, *60* P^{ts}

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Pointer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Compy † in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commission'd, _____, 17 ____.

W, */*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Green Center

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1785.

Roll dated *Wellsborough N.C.*
Sept, 1785.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, _____

September, *22 Dr Infantry*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

W. Harrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levi Pounters⁺
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for
8 days,

from _____, 17 ,

to _____, 17 .

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated *Wilmington*
April 13, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

166

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levi Pountner
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

10 days,

from _____, 17 _____,

to _____, 17 _____.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated Wilmington
April 21, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

192

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Forster
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

days,

from

July 28, 1782,

to

July 31, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Not dated 17

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

245

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Leven Pointer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of mens names of the Delaware Regiment not thought fit for field Duty Recommended to the inspector Genl for Discharges or to be Inveled as per Certificates Signed this day by two Surgeons, Col Humpton Capt Ja^s Moore D R & Capt Depoutiere A. D. Camps to the inspector General

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December 28, 1782.

What Countryman,

American

Complaint,

Wounded

What Limb,

Hip

Place where Wounded,

Ninety Six

When Wounded,

14 June, 1781.

When entered in Service,

, 1778.

Married or Single,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

39

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Leven Pointer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *Invalided & Discharged*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(5487)

W. H. Ripley
Cpyist.

P. [unclear] Del.

Levin Pointer

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Not dated*
....., 17 ..

Allowance $\$$ Month, dols., Cts.

When Commencing, , 17 ..

When Ending, , 17 ..

Amount,

New allowance $\$$ month,

When Commencing, , 17 ..

When Ending, , 17 ..

Amount,

Whole Amount,

Amount of Payments, *22, 10, 0*

Balance due,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488, 206.

Number of record:

158

(545i)

W. H. Cullings
Copyist.

1675
Poland, Andrew

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pollard, Andrew

1677
Pollard, Andrew

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	37496559
2	37495569	23	6581
3	5623	24	675
4	5677	25	6725
5	5730	26	6913
6	5712	27	7009
7	5712	28	7050
8	5712	29	743
9	5753	30	713
10	6010	31	7201
11	6066	32	7245
12	6111	33	7291
13	6178	34	7326
14	6275	35	
15	6307	36	7410 7370
16	6471	37	7381
17	658	38	7007
18	6602	39	
19	6776	40	7462
20	6810	41	7600
21	684	42	7515

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

24 2 36 786
74 P. 488.296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Pelland
Pelland Co.,
the 2nd Del's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept 20*, 1776.

Time of service *WV*

Casualties

Remarks: *Trans'd to in service*
Jan'y 1 81 - lost an
WV

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *54*

Fisher

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17 .

Pay Pr Mo., *6 2/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Am. Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March, April & May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

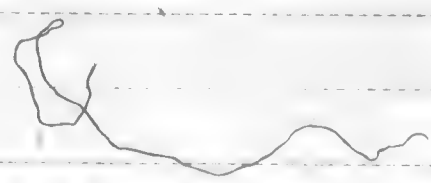
Time of Service, *3* Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:



*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s — D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d. —

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Hurston

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *10* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²³* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *9* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Hustin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for October, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct 1, 17

Pay P^r Mo., 6²/₃ Dolls.

Time of Service, / M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ 9 S. 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *November, 1778.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, *1* Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, _____ Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *\$2 8/10*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

And Pollard

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del. Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for December, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commenc of pay, Dec 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Ms., Ds.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Subsistance pr Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties, *On Command at Dover*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *February, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *17*

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *0* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *0 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Polard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *4* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Musten

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mr Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Apr 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,206.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

An^d Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col, David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, *1* Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay-Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 . . .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 . . .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, . . . D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6⁹/₃* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, . . . Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties, . . .

Remarks: . . .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *10* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ . s. d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

9

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2. 8. 10*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll * * *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *December*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay pr Month, *6* dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *16* dolls, *60* P'ts.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

A. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United States of America Com^d by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Doll^s

Sub^t P^r Month, _____ Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D

Remarks: *Omitted in 1st month*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *February, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* Ms. *1* Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, _____ Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£ 2 8 10 d 0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

And Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Coms't pay, *Mar 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay pr Month, *693* Dolls.

Sub^t pr m., Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of service, 6 Months, 30 Days.

Pay pr Month, 6⁰⁰ Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, 6 Dolls., 60 Ninths.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Shuster

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of service,

10 Months,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6⁶⁰

Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance,

6 Dollars, 60

Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andr. Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United States of America Com^d by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

January, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan'y 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mth, *D^{rs}*

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3 Doll^s

Sub^t P^r Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 2 S 10 D*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for January & February, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan'y 1, 17

Time of Service, 2 M's, D's.

Pay per Month, 6 Dolls, 60 Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, 10 Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, 33 Dolls, 30 Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

And Pollard

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated Not dated, 1780.

Commencement of Pay, March, 1780.

Time of Service, 1 M's, D's.

Pay per Month, 6 Dolls, 60 Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, 10 Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, 16 Dolls, 60 Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christen Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commiss^d, _____, 17 _____.

[W, †] /

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†From similar roll, same company.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Collard

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank-and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties: _____

July, _____

August, _____

September, *20th Infantry*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Chambers

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the Delaware Regt the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated Wicks Farm

April 23, 1780.

Commiss'd, _____, 17 _____.

W, _____

Remarks: On Furlough Janry 30th - 80

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of *one man belonging to the Delaware Regt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

April 1, 1782.

* *Signature*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

112

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Poland

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Rec^d Nov^r 21st 1781 of
Robt. Hamilton ten Rations
Corn^e 21st and End^o 30 Novemb^r
Inclusif, being in full for
my rations for that time
Andrew ^{his} Poland
Mark

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

59

L. B. Townson

(545)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

And²⁰ Poland +

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Rec^d. Decm^r. 1st 1781 of Robt.
Hamilton thirty one Rations
Being in full for my own
Rations for the Month of Dec-
ember. And^{wth his} Poland
Mark

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

56

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

P *Hall's Regt* **Del.**

Andrew Pollard

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *May 28*, 1781.

Person receiving, *Andrew Pollard*

Shoes, _____; Jackets, _____

Overalls, _____; Hats, *1*

Coats, *1*; Shirts, _____

By whose order, *Capt Cox*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

C. H. Patterson
Copyist.

J^r Hall's Post. | **Del.**

Andrew Pollard

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *May 13*, 178*1*.

By Whose Order, *J. C. Hall Co^d DR.*

To whom Delivered, *Andrew Pollard*

N^o Rations, *30*

Lb flour, *30*

Lb Beef, *30*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

Stoddard
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Pollard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Remarks: *Not fit for field duty.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(5487)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Collard

Appears on an

Account*

of mony unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not stated, 17

Jan'y, ; Feb'y,

March, ; April,

May, ; Extra,

June, ; July,

Aug, ; Total,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

10
(545)

Harrison

Copyist.

P *Del.*

Andrew Pollard

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Not dated*

....., 17

Allowance $\$$ Month, *5* dols., Cts.

When Commencing, *Feb. 27, 1783.*

When Ending, *Feb. 3, 1787.*

Amount, *88. 12. 6*

New allowance $\$$ month,

When Commencing,, 17

When Ending,, 17

Amount,

Whole Amount,

Amount of Payments, *34. 10. 0*

Balance due,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

158

(545i)

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

7678
Polord, Andrew

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pollard, Andrew

✓

Pond, David

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39103982	20
2	4228	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P. 488.296

✓ See also

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Pond

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17

Remarks: _____

Sick in Hospital

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(548d)

W. P. Ripelius,

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Pond

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

43

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Capt.

0.84
Poole, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37497065	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: R & P. 488296

See also _____

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Poole

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*79*.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17*79*.

Time of service, *10* Months, *00* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, *00* Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6⁰⁰* Dolls., *00* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

J. Austin

1681

Pope, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain
~~Lieut. Colonel~~

Colonel
~~Lieut. Colonel~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	37491105
2	37497333	23	37101174
3	0911	24	37141122
4	0932	25	37101210
5	0954	26	4613
6	37103147	27	37491139
7	0952	28	37101246
8	2152	29	37491157
9	37490975	30	1174
10	0910	31	2781
11	1010	32	37103270
12	37101043	33	1320
13	37490346	34	37491194
14	1030	35	37101364
15	1054	36	371491211
16	37101077	37	37101003
17	37491071	38	37491225
18	37101105	39	37103440
19	37490000	40	37491335
20	37101140	41	37101450
21	3547	42	37491375

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P. 48-56, 78
P. 48-56, 296

See also.....

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Charles Pope's, now John Learmonth's
Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^l David Hall, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *from dates of Commission &*

Inlistments till the first day of April, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission } *December 13, 1776*
or Inlistment, }

Weeks, *15*; Days, *4*

@ 30/p^r Week - L. 23.7.1³/₄

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas. Pope

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col.* on a
List

bearing the following certificate :

“All the above mentioned Officers where Com-
missioned in Novm^r & Decm^r last by the Com-
missiners appointed in the Delawre State for that
purpose—Certified by

Cha^s Pope Lt Colo^l D R^t

Wilmington Sept^r y^e 3^d 1777 ”

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

4

Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope
Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Wilmington*

Aug 20, 1777.

Field Officer
Charles Pope Esquire Lieut.
Colonel)

Number of record:

1

Wharrison

(545m)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Pugh

Lieut Col, Co.,

of the 2nd Del. Reg't Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 1777*, 1777

Time of service *18*

Casualties

Remarks: *Re-enrolled Dec 18*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *24*

Foster

P. Hall's | Del.

Charles P. in
Col.

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Cloth taken at M^r Clowes Mill, Persons,
Names &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Dec. 26, 1777.

The above Cloth taken by
Col. Charles P. for the use
of the Delaware Battalion at
17/6 p. 1/2 for the Raw-blot and
so in proportion for the dress,
The original from under Col.
Pope's hand left in to the House
of assembly for allowance
by John Clowes afterwards
left it with Jos. Rodney Esq.
for payment.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

77

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

9

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *Sicut Col* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War)

for *the month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

not paid, 17

Commenc^t of Pay,

June 1, 17

Time of service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay Pr Month,

60

Dollars.

Whole am^t, £

22

s.

10

d.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

R. E. Guinness
Copyist.

O

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *1st Col* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenc^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, / Mo., Days.

Pay Pr Month, *60* Dollars.

Whole am^t, £ *22* s. *10* d.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J P Glines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *Lieut Col* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Colonel Hall
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *to June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo., days.

Whole amount, *22.10*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. P. Collins

Copyist.

P

Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *Capt'n* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Jan'y 17, 1776.

Remarks:

Appointed Lt. Col.

April 5, 77

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Hall's
Regiment

Del.

Pope

Col

Appears as shown below on a

Statement

of the Blousing wanted for
the Delaware Regt & an ac-
cot of such part thereof
as has been sent to Camp
viz. 12th Decem^r

Sent to Camp by Col
Pope

134 pr of Shoes

+ + + + +

Suppose 1778 or 77

(Revolutionary War.)

Col Pope apprehends that if he
was furnished with 2000
Dollars at 37^{1/2} cts it would
answer £ 750. —

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

20

B Harrison

(548d)

Copyist.

P

Pope

col

Appears as shown below on a

Roll

of Lieut. Daniel P. Coy's Company⁺
of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col David Keell
1778

Gen. Antish, Port. Line of
Enlistment - War - Waiting on
Colo Pope Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

* * *
This Company was designated at various
times as Capt. Leonard Keegans Lieut Joseph
Hild and Lieut Daniel P. Coy's Company

Number of record :

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

Trall's Regt

Del.

Pope

Tral:

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

April 17th 1778. D^r Col^o Pope
for the United States To
John Bile (Shop Keeper)
To 116³/₄ yds Tare Linen @ 15/6 £87-5-8
23³/₄ Yds Tare Linen @ 12/6 14-16-11
62¹/₂ yds tow - Do @ 10/ 31-5-0
£133-7-7

Note The original with Col^o Pope's Re-
cept I have deliver'd to Mr Napels a
Member of the Committee Appointed to
Settle Acc'ts June 14th 1782
£133-7-7 Contl Money Reduced to Spain £19-0-0

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record :

107

(545i)

W Patterson

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas Pope

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War**),

for *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *60*

Subsistence, *40*

Amt. Pay & Subsistence, *£ 370 10*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

R. E. Collins

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas. Pope

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Regt Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay, Nov 1, 17

Time of Service, 1

Pay pr Month, 60

Subsistence, 40

£ 37, S 10, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

P. G. Mines

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas. Pope

Appears with the rank of *Sr Lieut.* on a
General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Dav^d Hall Col

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay, *60*

Subst, *40*

£ *37*, *8* *10*, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. P. Gallines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

General Pay Roll*

for Delaware Regt,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commenceent, Sept 1, 17

Time of Service, 1

Pay per Month, 60

Subsistence, 40

£ 37, s 10, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

R. C. Collins

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *Sr Lieut* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the Delaw^e Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay, *60* Dolls.

Subsistance, *40* Dolls.

Amot. of Pay and Subsist., £ *37* s *10* d.

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J.P. G. Mines
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *dt Col* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col:
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service,

Pay pr Mo., *60*

Subsist.: *40*

£ *37*, s. *10*, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Y P Collins

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col. on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, /

Pay pr Mo.,

60

Subsist.,

40

£

37, s 10, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. P. Guinness

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pope

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall;

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

M^s,

Day.

Pay pr month,

Dollar.

Subsistance,

Doll^{rs}.

Amount of Pay, £

S.

D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

*name appears in the Roll
only in the collection*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pope

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a
Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s.

Amount of Pay, £ S. D.

Causaulties,

Remarks:

Company disbanded the 2nd of Dec
1778 in the City of Lancaster

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Collins

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pope

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Col.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *9th month of Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ S. D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

** From a list of names of the
company the Captain*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pope^{*}

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Col.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† Del Reg,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Subsistence, Dolls.

Subsistence, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ S. p.

Casualties,

Remarks:

** Name as per ...*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. E. Wines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas. Pope

Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

1779 Feb. 7th

Received of George Craghead Clothier General Delaware State the sum of Eighty pounds, it being in full of the allowance made to me by the General Assembly in consideration of my past services in the Delaware Regt.

£ 80-

pr. Chas. Pope, Lt. Col. D. R.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

91

(545)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *Lieut-Col* on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per Month, *60* Dolls., 90th

Subsistence $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, *40* Dolls., 90th

Pay & Subsistence, *100* Dolls., 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

R. Collins

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per Month, *60* Dolls., 90th

Subsistence ^{per} Month, *40* Dolls., 90th

Pay & Subsistence, *1 00* Dolls., 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

R. E. Wines

J

Hall's
Regiment

Del.

Pope

Lt. Col

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Delaware Regiment
of Foot David Hall
Esq Colonel

Renewed Dec 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut Colonel Pope re-
turned on furlow during
all last Campaign

Number of record :

2

(548d)

B Harrison

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope
Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clother General.

Feb'y 5, 1779 To Cash paid Col.
Charles Pope of Del. Regiment as
pr allowance made by General
Assembly in consideration of
his past service, and Receipt
£80.0.0

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

May 25, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

9

Blamson

(545i)

Copyist

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Newtown Sussex*

County Del, 1779.

Rum, *4* gallons; Sugar, *12* lbs.

Coffee, *4* lbs.; Chocolate, *4* lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

14

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

P | *Hall's Bt.* | **Del.**

Co^l Pope

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

“Dr. Delaware State to John Clowes for the
cloth taken out of his Mill by Co^l Pope.—”

1779
Feb 7 To p^o Sutherly, Wilmington for 1200
Yards out £ 7.10.
** * * * **
1780 Jan 28 To Robert Spring & Reel 700 —
** * * * **

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

76

(545i)

Henry ...

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, 13, 17

Pay pr Month, 24 Dollrs, 90.

Subsist. pr month, 60 Dollrs.

Amount, 184 Dollrs.

Remarks: Resig^d, 3 Dec

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J P G Vermees

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay,

Jan 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Pay pr Mo.,

60

Subsistence,

40

Amt. Pay & Subsistence,

37" 10"

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

V P E. Wines

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commt of Pay,

Feb 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., ds.

Pay pr Mo.,

40 dollars.

Subsistance,

40 dollars.

Amt. of Pay & Sub-
sistance

} £ *37* 8 10 D

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

N G Guinness

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas Pope

Appears with the rank of *St Col* on a
General Pay Roll*

Delaware Regt :,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Ma*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *60*

Subsistence, *40*

£ *37*, s *10*, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,296.

V P Gallen

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas Pope

Appears with the rank of *1st Col* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *60*

Subsistence, *40* Doll.

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, *100* Doll., 90

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Gaines

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Paper

Appears with the rank of *Lieut Col* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Comt. of Pay, *May 1*, 17 ____.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., ____ Days.

Pay pr Month, *60*

Subsistence, *40* Doll.

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, *100* Doll., ____ 90

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

P. E. Gimes

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *Sr Lieut* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1780.

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., days.

Pay & Sub^e for August, *271* dolls., 30 90th

Pay & Sub^e Sept^r Octoer & November, *4380* dolls., 90th

Total Amount, *1651* Dollars, 30 90th

Casualties, *1,649, 30*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

R. G. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *St. Col* on a
Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the month June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, _____, 17

Time of Service, _____ Mo., _____ Days.

Pay P^r month, _____ Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, _____ Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, _____ Doll^s

Casualties, _____

Remarks:

** Name appears in this Roll
only in the caption*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. C. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pope

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Col.* on a
Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col. Pope's Comp^y † of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

17

Time of Service,

Mo.,

Days.

Pay p^r Mo.,

Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo.,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

Dolls.

Casualties,

Remarks :

** Name appears only in
captain's roll*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Gaines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col. on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col Charles Pope's Company † in the Delaware Regt of Foot Comm^d by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug, Sept, Oct, & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August } Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistence for Sept Oct & Nov, } Dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } Dolls, Pts.

Remarks:

Name appears in this Roll
during the service

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P E Wines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of *St. Col.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^{tt} Col. Charles Pope's Company † in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M^o, D^s

Pay p^r Month, Doll^s, Pt^s

Subst^e Pr. Month, Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subst., Dolls, Pt^s

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

** His name appears in the
Roll as in the Column*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R P & Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pope

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col., on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^o Pope's Company † of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Comm^d by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, Mon^s, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ S. D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Name of the person to be paid

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. C. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col. on a
Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

Copy of original record in the State of Delaware.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P Glines

Copyst.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pope

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Feb, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not added, 17

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17

Time of Service, _____ M^s, _____ Day.

Pay pr month, _____ Dollar.

Substance, _____ Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ _____ S. _____ D.

Causalties, _____

Remarks :

[Faint handwritten notes in the Remarks section]

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. E. Wines

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pope

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Col.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

M^s,

Day.

Pay pr month,

Dollar.

Subsistance,

Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £

S.

D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

Transferred to the
1st Regt of Foot

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

Copyst.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope
Lt. Col.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. Sept. Oct and Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Wicks Farm

Dec. 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, Apr 5, 1777.

Remarks: Furlough del state
July 79.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Guinness

Copyist.

P

Del.

Chas Pope
Lt Col

Appears as signature to a

Musters Roll *

of Capt John Wilson's company
in the Delaware Regiment in
the Service of the United States
of America, commanded by
Col. David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

for May 1779
Roll dated Camp Middle
Brook, June 2, 1779.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

Hottel

(548d)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas. Pope

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Colonel* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 17*80*.

(Torn)ssⁿ,

Jan 4, 17

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas. Pope

Appears with the rank of *L. Col.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt." The name is borne under the following heading: "3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

Jan. 4, 1777.

Casualties from Mar To the 8 Sept^r 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

H. Johnson
Copyist.

P

Regiment. **Del.**

Chas. Pope

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"First Arrangement of the Commiss^{rs} of the
State at Amboy, 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.
Jan'y 18, 1776.

Casualties from the 1st Jan^y 1777 to the fifth of

April,

Jan'y 4, 1777. Entitled to be
Lt. Colo.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

2

(515m)

E. F. Johnson

Copyist.

(P) for Capt.

Del.

Col Pope

Appears on an

Account

of the several Payrols as
allowed to Capt Jos. Caldwell
by the General Assembly &c

* * *

To 1 account for the expense
of Col. Papes party - £31-10-6
£526-16-4

March ye 3 1780 Sir, I have
sent the above sum of five
hundred and twenty six Pounds
16/4 by John Gitting, which is all
the sum that is allowed you by the
General Assembly (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

140

(548d)

W. H. Patterson

Copyist.

MAY. - 4

39131478

1858

I am your humble Servant
Philip Burnett

To
Capt Jas Caldwell

P *Wald's test.*

Del.

Col Pope

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

“Dr The Delaware State In acc^t with William Millan Rev Sups. for N. Castle Co.”

1781

*Aug 28 To Cash paid Arch^d Shields for 5
Gals Brandy & 3 Gals Rum furnished
to Capt McKennans Company when
under the Command of Col Pope after
the Refugees -- £1-12-6*

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

147

(545i)

W. Patterson

Copyist.

P Hall's Reat. | Del.

Charles Pope
Col

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloth belonging to the Delaware State, Received
by George Craghead Clothier General and by
him Issued—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 30, 1782.

Date,

May 30, 1779.

Receipt:

33 pieces of white Nap.
rec^d from Col. Charles Pope
as pr Invoice containing 64 1/2 yards

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record :

152

(548d)

W. Patterson

Copyist.

P | *Hall's Rept.* | **Del.**

Col. *Pope*

Appears as shown below on a

Report*

under the following heading:

"The Joint Committee of Publick Accounts appointed by the General Assembly of the State of Delaware in 1782 having Examined the Accts. Referred to them Beg Leave to make the following Reporte—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Jan., 1783.

*Peter Torbart - filed among
Col Pope's account
as per acct. 25.7.6*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

84

(548d)

L. W. Kendall

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Char: Pope
Lt. Coll.

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to

Lt. Coll. Char: Pope

Hatts,

; Coats,

1

Jaekets,

0

; Pr. of Breeches,

1

Shirts,

; Pr of Stockings,

Pr of Shoes,

3

; Watch Coats,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

44

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Cop. Mast.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Pope
Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

of Cash delivered Sundry Officers of the Delaware Regiment and unaccounted for with me—
D. Hall.

1790 June

To Cash to Col Charles
Pope £487. 10. 0

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

12

(545i)

Harrison
Coryist

J | *Hall's Post* | **Del.**

Chas. P. ...

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at Wilmington (agreeable to the Orders of Caesar Rodney Esq^r President, Captain General and Commander in Chief of the Delaware State) in the Month of August 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

August 9

By whom Ordered, *Chas. P. ...*

To whom Delivered,

No of Voucher,

Pounds of Beef & Pork,

Pounds of Bread & Flour,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

71

(548d)

J. ...
Copied.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pope*

Capt

Appears on a

List*

of Inlistments for Cap^t Pope's Company in 1778
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 5th, 17

Remarks:

* Name appears only in caption

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

25

(545m)

J. M. W. [Signature]

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pope

Capt

Appears on a

List*

of Inlistments for Capt. Pope's Company 1777
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

x Name appears only in caption

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

25

J. M. Weaver

(545m)

Copyist.

P Hall's Regt. | **Del.**

Charles Pope
Col.

Appears as shown below in a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy:

John Eaton an apprentice to
Col Charles Pope was enlisted
by Col James West & brot before
me to be mustered &c

The above remarks by Col John
Tilton refer to his returns of
recruits raised for the Delaware
Regiment under the Act of Assembly
passed 12 Feby 1781

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record . . .

101

(552)

W. Patterson

Copyist.

J *Hall's Regt.* | **Del.**

Col *Paper*

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"1781 Col. George Craighead Esqr. C. G. D. S.,
to Neal Dougherty—Dr"

To 2/2 Sh... for Col Paper
(a 13/)
L 10 10 10

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

73

(545i)

J. H. ...
Copyist.

1682
Pounter, Levi

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pounter, Levin

1683

Powell, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37497447	23
3	7530	24
4	7562	25
5	7543	26
6	7727	27
7	7752	28
8	7754	29
9	7855	30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436 786
P. P. 488 596

See also

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Powell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of August, 1777*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1*, 1777

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, *Not join'd Regt.*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Powell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month Septemb.*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, *Never joined Regt*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

A. P. Ripley
Copyright

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Powell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of October*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 6. 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *4* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, *Not joined Regt*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. R. Ref. Sec.
Copy 1/2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hall
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 17*, 17*77*

Time of service *1800*

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 1777
at Fort Mifflin & Smith
Lafayette*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Powell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jn^o Learmonth's Company, † Belonging to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of Nov^r, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17

Time of Service, _____ M., _____ D.

Pay P Month, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ _____ S. _____ D.

Casualties, *Deserted Nov^r 1st*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Powell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of April, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 20, 1778.*

Time of Service, _____ M^o, *12* D^s

Pay pr month, _____ *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *1* S. — D. —

Casualties, *Brought back from
Desertion April 20. 1778*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. R. P. C. Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Powell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 ²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d. —

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Powell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month June*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1778 .

Time of Service, — M^o, *9* D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsistance, — Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ — S. *15* D. —

Casualties, *left sick June 10th*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Powell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Septemb^r 9, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:

*Sick @ Valley Forge
June 10, 1778.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

✓ 1684
Powell, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37490876	20
2	39103071	21
3	39131230	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R + P. 488.296

See also

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Powell

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 18, 1781.

Date of Inlistment, *Sept. 30*, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Thurman

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Powell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Christiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated _____

June 20, 17*81*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

Thomson

(543i)

Copyst.

P. Powell | **Del.**
Samuel Powell

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

April 30, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return: *Ad*

Aug. 1.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

90

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

✓ 1385
Powell, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37440310	23
3	39103073	24
4	39121734	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

D 4 4 3 6 5 5
P 488. 296

✓ See also

F

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Powell

F, *Quartermaster* Co.,

in *South* Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 2*, 17*81*.

Time of service *1781-1783*

Casualties

Remarks: *End war*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *54*

A
Feister

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Powell

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 18, 1781.

Date of Inlistment, *May 2*, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Tharrison

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Powell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Christiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^s Det D R,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated _____

June 20, 17*81*:

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

Thomson

(543i)

Copyist.

P Hall's Regt. | Del.

Thomas Powell

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

For dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

May 2, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

90

(545)

Thomas Powell
Copyist.

D Hall's Regt.

Del.

Gov Powell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Apr - later, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist.

1586
Poynter, Levin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Poynter, Levin

Preston, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	37491107
2	37491345	23	1139
3	3332	24	111
4	414	25	1200
5	461	26	11000000
6	432	27	2716
7	514	28	2350
8	535	29	2411
9	555	30	2414
10	626	31	2415
11	700	32	2310
12	700	33	3310
13	707	34	2110
14	700	35	2110
15	700	36	2110
16	700	37	2110
17	700	38	2110
18	700	39	2110
19	700	40	2110
20	700	41	2110
21	700	42	2110

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 88.296

See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap' James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug*, 1777, and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther Back.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mos. *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, Week, Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J. M. [Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *from Dates of Commission and In-*
listments until Apr 1, 1777 .

Roll dated _____

Nov date, 17 _____ .

Date, *Dec 27*, 1776 .

Weeks, *3* ; Days, *5* .

At per week, *10⁰* .

£ *1* s. *17* d. *1* .

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt.* John Willson's Company.

J. M. Wilson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

April, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date,

, 17

Weeks,

1; Days, 3

At per week;

10/

£

8 14, D 3

Remarks:

untill the 10th

Inclusive

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Weare

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Weston
Major Co.,
1st Delaware Reg't Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 10*, 17*77*.

Time of service *1 yr*

Casualties *1*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Regement Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *From the Dates of Commission and In-*
listments until April 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Dates, 17

Date, *Dec 22*, 1776.

Month, *3*; Days, *—*

At pr Month, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

£ *7* S. *10* D. *0*

Remarks: *on pay from January 1, 1777*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Capl*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *02*, S *10*, D *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2, S 10, D 0

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. McLean

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties:

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J M Willson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D 0

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17__

Commencement of Pay, Sept 1, 17__

Time of Service, 1 Mo., 0 Days:

Pay pr Month, 6⁷/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties: _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.
J. M. Moore

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Dates, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* *S* *10* *D* *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt
J. M. Weems

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Prio* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

T. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken Nov 1, 1777*

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777

Enlisted, , 17

Remarks: *On party*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Jones

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Lieut John Willson's Company* of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D -

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. Mearns

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feb*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Feb*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D -

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt
J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D. Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Nov dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, 1st Mar, 17 _____

Time of Service, _____ Mo., _____ Days.

Pay per Month, 6²/₃ Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ 2 8 10 D

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. W. [unclear]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay *Apr. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/3* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weems

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company, † Del. Regt of Foot, Commd. by Colⁿ D: Hall, Esqr.,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated _____

_____ Not dated, 17 _____

Com: of Pay, 1st May, 17 _____

Time of Service, 1 M., _____ D.

Pay Pr. Month, 6²/₃

£ 2, S 10, D _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Sewell

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *7* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Willson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Venable

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

No Date, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Aug*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃ Polo

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. W. Moore

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler,

Copyist

87

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Presslon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. V. Johnson
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *1* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

L. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster-Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken to Jan 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

W. J. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Febry*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

John Willson
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., _____ Days.

Pay pr Month, *6.60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, _____ Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. J. Preston

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.
†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. V. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

W. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug 1, 17

Time of Service, 4 Months, days.

Pay and subsistence for August, } 11 Dollars, 50 Pts.

Pay and subsistence for Sept October & Novemb, } 50 Doll., Pts.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, } 61 Dollars, 50 Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dolls. *60* pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488:296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regiment
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Dec^r 11 , 1779.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, January 1, 17.

Time of Service, 2 M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, 13 dolls, 30 Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, 20 dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 33 dolls, 30 Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, March, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6.60 Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488:296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. Johnson

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Weston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept, 1780.*

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept , 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, .

3 Years, .

Casualties: .

July, .

August, .

September, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

[Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y † of the Del. Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, _____

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. Johnson

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing deliverd by Lieu^t Col^o Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the Delaware Reg^t.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom deliverd John Preston

Company, Moores

Coats, ; Breeches, ; Shirts, /

Shoes, / ; Stockings, / ; Blankets,

Remarks:

Number of record:

7. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

Wall's Regt. | **Del.**

Ans. District

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

87

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. James Moor's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov States*, 17

Roll dated *Phila*

May 7, 1777.

Date of Commission, , 17

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 22*, 1776.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Wear

Copyist.

1688

Preston, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	37100882
2	37495551	23	0431
3	5637	24	2773
4	5640	25	37497063
5	5747	26	7106
6	5803	27	7155
7	5862	28	7197
8	5901	29	7240
9	5960	30	7286
10	6017	31	7335
11	6074	32	0535
12	6134	33	39103376
13	6207	34	37497021
14	6256	35	31155715
15	6377	36	
16	6475	37	
17	6610	38	
18	6711	39	
19	3910071	40	
20	7771	41	
21	7777	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 37497021
37497021

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston
..... Co.,

Dr. David Quilley Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 23*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd final settle-*

ment from 1 Aug. 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *55*

Preston

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March April & May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *10* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. Preston

J | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Joseph Preston
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, _____ M^s, _____ D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Preston

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not dated, 17*

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Pay P^r Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

J. Rushin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Pay P^r Mo., *62/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Preston

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Preston

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

February, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jos. Preston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, } £ 2 s 10 D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec. , 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1 , 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for February, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 _____

Time of Service, 1 M^s, _____ D^s

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 _____

Time of Service, 1 M^s, _____ D^s

Pay Pr Month, 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount of Pay; £ 2 S. 10 D

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Preston

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jose Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jose Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Josh Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£2 8. 10d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s D^s

Pay P^r Month;

6²/₃ Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:

*On Command in the
Light Infantry Corps August
13th 1778.*

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *10* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

December, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms, Ds.

Pay pr Month,

6 dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month,

10 dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

16 dolls, *60* P'ts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

J. Preston

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, } £ 2 s 10 D —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst p M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, } £ *2* s *10* D *—*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, } *£ 2 s 10 D —*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, April 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, 6⁶⁰ dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, 6 dollars, 60 nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Josh Duxton +

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Duxton

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston
Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *6* Months, *60* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dolls.

Subsistance, *6 60* Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Preston

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jose Preston

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 ..

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 ..

Time of service, .. Months, .. Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁰⁰* .. Dolls.

Subsistance, .. Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks: ..

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January & February*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *33* Dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jos Preston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the Delaware Regt the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wicks Farm*

April 23, 1780.

Commiss'd, _____, 17 _____.

W, _____

Remarks: *Gen. Gist's Guard*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jos Preston

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, March, 17

Time of Service, 1 M's, D's.

Pay per Month, 6 Dolls, 60 Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, 10 Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, 16 Dolls, 60 Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Preston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christen Bridge

May 2^d, 1780.

Commiss^d, _____, 17 _____.

[W, †]

Remarks: Genl Gate Guard

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

† From similar roll, same company.

Preston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Weston

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col° Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties: _____

July, _____

August, _____

September, *20th Infantry*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Marrison

P | ail's Regt. | **Del.**

Jos. Preston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Nov - later, 17

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

87

(545m)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

1685
Price James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	39104409	23
3	4410	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 3040436786
1 + P. 488.296

See also

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Price or Ben Price

Co.,

the 4th or 5th Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 26*, 17*80*.

Time of service *WV*

Casualties

Remarks: *Des. Apr 82*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *55*

Feaster

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Pierce alias Benⁿ Pride

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt. Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to Superintend the recruiting Service in November 1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment,

April 30, 1782.

Bounty Paid,

£ 1 s 2 d 6

Reward for Inlisting, £

3 s 0 d 0

Bounty Unpaid,

£ 1 s 17 d 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

51

(548d)

L. B. Bon man

Copyst.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ben Pride

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt. Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to Superintend the recruiting Service in November 1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment, *April 30*, 1782.

Bounty Paid, £ *1* s *2* d *6*

Reward for Inlisting, £ *3* s *0* d *0*

Bounty Unpaid, £ *1* s *17* d *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

51

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

✓ 1190
Price, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37490907	20
2	39131259	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

R.P. 488.296

✓ See also

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Price

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits, enlisted by Captain Thomas Kean,
Recruiting Officer, in New Castle County for
the Delaware Regiment, since last Return—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Christ Bridge*

Sept 3, 1781.

Date of Inlistment, *Aug 20*, 1781.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

B. Harrison

P *Walker Kent* | **Del.**

John Rice

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by Mr Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

Aug. 20, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

90

(5457)

J. C. Randall
Copyist.

1891
Price, Solomon

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	37447735
2	37446234	23	0730
3	0314	24	
4	6425	25	
5	6528	26	
6	39103321	27	
7	37446622	28	
8	9261	29	
9	9288	30	
10	1312	31	
11	9339	32	
12	9366	33	
13	9396	34	
14	9447	35	
15	9461	36	
16	9501	37	
17	9542	38	
18	9575	39	
19	9619	40	
20	9660	41	
21	9697	42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 4 4 36 786
S - P 4 8 8 290

See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solmⁿ Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Recruited

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 21*, 17

Time of Service, M^s, *9* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ S. *15* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solomon Pierce

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *62/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sol. Price

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *2 10 d*

Casualties, *Absent sick*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solomon Price

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s D^s

Pay P^r Month, *62/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Price

F

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Fin
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr. 21*, 17*81*.

Time of service *1800*

Casualties

Remarks *Missing in action*

Aug. 1800

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *52*

Fin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solomon Price

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov Dates, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 Nov*, 17 .

Time of Service, (Mo., - Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *6 2/3*

Subsistence, -

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2 8/10* D. -

Casualties, -

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solomon Price

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *6²/₃*

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *7* s *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Wilson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solomon Price

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1 June, 17

Time of Service, 5 Mo., 4 Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., 6²/₃

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 12 S 10 D.

Casualties, Returned from Hospital

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solomon Price

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*Sick at Valley Forge
16th June.*

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solomon Price

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Wilson's Company † Delaware Reg^t
(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. Sept, Oct, & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 4 Mo., days.

Pay and Subsist^o for Aug^t, 11 doll^{rs}, 50 90^{ths}

Pay & Subs^o for Septem^r Octob^r & Nov^r, 50 doll^{rs}, 90th

Total Amount, 61 doll^{rs}, 50 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sol. Price

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jn^o Wilson's Company † Delaw^e Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay P^r Month, *6. 60*

Subsist^{ce} P^r Month, *10,*

Total Amount, *16, 60*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Soloman Price

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Apr*, 1779 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1st Apr*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Mos., *-* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *6⁶⁰*

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, *-*

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties, *-*

Remarks: *-*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J M Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solomon Price

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17 _____

Time of service, *1* Mos., *2* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, *-*

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

J. M. Weaver

(515i) Copyist.

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Soloman Price

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, 6 2/3 Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, 6 Doll^s, 60 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Soloman Price

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company, † Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, *6 2/3* Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Doll^s, *60* 90^{ths}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solomon Price

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar*, 1779

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *6²/₃*

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. I. C. D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solo Price

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1779 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Feb*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mos., *-* Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., *6²/₃*

Subsistence, *-*

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

T. M. Weaver

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solo Price

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mos., - Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., *6²/₃*

Subsistence, *-*

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and capt

J. M. Sewer

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solomon Greer

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Dec 7 Sept*, 178*9*.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*
Sept, 178*0*.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, *16" missing from roll*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,296.

Admission

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solomon Price

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^s, D^s

Pay for two months, *13* Doll^{rs}, *30* P^{ts}

Subsistence for two months, *20* Doll^{rs}, P^{ts}

Amount of Pay & subsist^c, *33* Doll^{rs}, *30* P^{ts}

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solomon Price

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, March 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, 6 Doll^{rs} 60 P^{ts}

Subsistence P^r Month, 10 Doll^{rs}, P^{ts}

Pay and Subsistence, 16 Doll^{rs}, 60 P^{ts}

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Solomon Price

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Compy† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*
May 2, 1780.

Commission'd, _____, 17

W, *1*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sol Pierce

Appears on an

Account*

of mony unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Jan'y, ; Feb'y,

March, ; April, 2

May, 2 60 ; Extra,

June, ; July,

Aug, ; Total, 8 60

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

10

(545.)

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

1692

Pride, Ben

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Price, James

✓ 1693

Proctor, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	37477786	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYD-36-86
P.O. 488.296

✓ See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Foster
Learn Co.,
David Mice Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 22*, 177*8*.

Time of service *18*

Casualties

Remarks: *Lied Mice*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Proctor

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, April 23, 1778.

Time of Service, M^o, 29 D^s

Pay pr month, 6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 28. 8 D. 4

Casualties, Enlisted 23rd May, left sick June 22, 1778

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M. P. Ripley
Copy

157372
Furbush, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furbush, William

✓ 1694
Journal, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	27492455
2	27491343	23	3451537
3	1477	24	1864
4	1559	25	1897
5	1625	26	1930
6	1578	27	1961
7	1731	28	1997
8	1785	29	2031
9	1836	30	2065
10	1890	31	2091
11	1940	32	2133
12	1988	33	2172
13	2010	34	2226
14	2749075	35	2267
15	2137	36	2301
16	2174	37	2327
17	2220	38	
18	2277	39	
19	2340	40	
20	2370	41	
21	2300	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 488, 296

See also

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Pennell
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1 March, 1777.*

Time of service *na*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *57*

Fenster

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Purnell⁺

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company[†] of the Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mths, _____ Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Patten's
Purnell

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pennell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com'd of pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Day.

Pay for month, *6²⁴/₃* D^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S. *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Major John Willson

John Pennell

3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Purnal

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y † of Foot of y^o D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Cadden
J. Cottrell

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Purnal

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dhrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S, *10* D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P.: 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Patten's

Purnal

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Gurnall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Ser-
vice of the United States in the D. Regm^t Com-
manded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dhrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. Major John Cadden
J. Cottrell

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Purnal

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 236.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and the Company.

Capt^{cy} Major John Patten's
Sumner

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Purnal

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comt of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Willson
J. Purnal

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Purnal

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D. Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comt of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. J. W. Mason, John Claffens
[Signature]

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jn^a Purmal

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D^l Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

1 Nov^r, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mts., Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3 Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt^{cy} Wm^r John Satten's
Hobbs

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Furman
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* D^{rs}.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. E. Anderson
John Willson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

In *Perennial*
Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec: 1776 & June*, 1777.

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patton
Hall

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John P. ...
Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Summary*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Jan'y 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Pattens
Scott

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curmal

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

March, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 295.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Latten
H. J. Willson

J | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Gervais

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1807, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Gervais

J. Gervais

0

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Purnall
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Apr*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mts., *0* dys.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties, -

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware: R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Catters

J. Purnall

9

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Purnall

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com^e of pay; *1 May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mh., *0* dys.

Pay per month, _____ dhrs.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualites, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Patten's

Hopwell

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Purnal

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* *8* *00* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *2* *8* *00* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & War John Galtens

Scott

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Purnall
Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mts., Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3 Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* ^s *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *S* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. John Willson
John Willson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Purnell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mts., *"* Days.

Pay pr month,

6²/₃ Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Dabens

J. Purnell

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J
John Purnall
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company* of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

War,

Remarks:

*Shoemaking in
Newark Factory 20
Jan'y 78*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt^d Major John Gadders

John Purnall

1 (17)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Col. Samuel

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughen's Company in the Del Regiment Commanded by Col^o David Hall Esq^r,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *for date*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 1778.

Time of service, *1* Mo^s, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁷/₃* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dollars.

Amount pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causalities,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John B. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 17*

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } £ *2* s *10* D
sist pr. month;

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Purnell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *0⁰⁰3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } *2 8 10 D*
sist pr. month, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. W. ...
Carpenter

(D)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pennal

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *for*, 17

Comm't of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo., *6/3* Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

John Pennal

Copyist.

17 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Parnell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per mo., *6.60* Dolls.

Subs^t pr mo., Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., *6* Dolls, *60* Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler
Coytist

AD

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw. Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *for date*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *1* Days.

Pay per mo., *6⁰⁰* Dolls.

Subst^t pr mo., *0* Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., *6* Dolls, *00* Ninth^s

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

E. C. Marshall

(P)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purman

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *6⁶⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John P. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days, *1*

Pay per month, *6⁶⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., _____ dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

David Hall

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Colm Purnell

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779*

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August, *11.50* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance for September October & November, *5.00* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *66.50* Dollars.

Casualties;

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. C. Chamberlain

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burnell +

Appears with the rank of 1st Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regimt of Foot Colon^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Dec, 1774.

Roll dated

for dated 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per month, 6 Dollars, 60 pts.

Subsistance per month, 10 Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, 16 Dollars, 60 pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Chandler

Copist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Purnell

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Apr dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } *£ 2 S. 10 D*
sist pr. month,

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. C. ...

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Arnold

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

For total, 17

Comm't of Pay,

Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo.,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Subsist per Mo.,

Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

A. Chandler

Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John P. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughan's Company in the Delaware Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days.

Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr. m., *62/3*

Subsistence in Dolls pr. mo.,

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...

Copyist

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Vaughan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *for date*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. G. ...

(P)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June & July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Nov 20th*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mths, _____ Dys.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *33* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler
Coryist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Purnal

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

1698

Purneil, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purneil, John

1692
Purnell, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purnell, John

1697
Purniel, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purniel, John

1698

Purnell, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purnell, John

1577
Pursell, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pursly, John

1750
Pursley, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Pursley, John

1701
Pursley, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Puseley, Peter

1702
Purtiman, Rees

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39103498	20
2	3503	21
3	3980	22
4	4942	23
5	3913 0165	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R & P. 488,296

See also _____

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rees Purdum

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"September 16th 1782.

Delaware State to Cap^t Moore D^r

To Extrodanary Expence while after Deserters and took up two Vis Rees purtiman & Stephen Anderson, for which I have no other charge against the State—

To Bareing the Expence of Cap^t Delaney Capt Loffley and two others who Rode with me one night & Day

To 7s 6d p^d Mr Rowlin Bivins for 5 Suppers feed for Horses & Brandy, } £0 7 6

To 7s 6d p^d M^r purtiman for 4 breakfasts Horse feed & Brandy, } 0 7 6

To 15s p^d M^r Britian Eness for 4 dinners Brandy & horse feed, } 0 15 0

To 10^s pd M^r Clowes } 0 10 0

2 0 0

James Moore"

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

16

B. H. ...

(5451)

Copyist

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Purtiman

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

“September 16th 1782.

Delaware State to Cap^t Moore D^r

To Extrodanary Expence while after
Deserters and took up two Vis Rees
purtiman & Stephen Anderson, for
which I have no other charge against
the State—

To Barcing the Expence of Cap^t De-
laney Capt Loffley and two others
who Rode with me one night & Day

To 7s 6d p^d Mr Rowlin Bivins for 5 } £0 7 6
Suppers feed for Horses & Brandy, }

To 7s 6d p^d M^r purtiman for 4 break- } 0 7 6
fasts Horse feed & Brandy, }

To 15s p^d M^r Britian Eness for 4 din- } 0 15 0
ners Brandy & horse feed, }

To 10^s pd M^r Clowes 0 10 0

2 0 0

James Moore”

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

16

W. Harrison

(5491)

Copyist

O. Hall's Regt.

Del.

Cress Purterman

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

five days,

from *Sept 8*, 17 *82*,

to *Sept 22*, 17 *82*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *Lower*

Sept 21, 17 *82*.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

152

(545)

J. Coffey

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rees Purttiman

Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

8 days,

from

Sept 22, 17*82*,

to

Sept 29, 17*82*.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Dover

Sept 23, 17*82*.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

244

(545i)

Justin

Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Rees Pentiman ^X

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *sick in Hospital*
Dead, Jan'y

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(5487)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

1703
Purvis, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	37490386
2	37491365	23	39100022
3	1441	24	0575
4	1520	25	37499217
5	9775	26	39104592
6	9535	27	4595
7	7556	28	1779
8	1782	29	3250
9	9103164	30	2065
10	3193	31	2109
11	27494991	32	2148
12	39100037	33	2491017
13	0084	34	1046
14	0159	35	1057
15	0170	36	1074
16	0212	37	1091
17	0252	38	9325
18	0348	39	1105
19	0367	40	1120
20	0421	41	1356
21	0472	42	1412

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P 436701
P & P. 488.296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John
Smith, Co.,

Wm. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 3*, 17*76*.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks: *Capt. - Adjut. Aug. 15*
78. Captain - discharged
May 21 1783

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *24*

Fewster

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvie

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for August, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days,

Amount in Dollars, 27

Time of Subsistence, 15 Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ 15 S. 0 D. 0

Amount of Pay, £ 10 S. 2 D. 6

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 25 S. 2 D. 6

Casualties, Stationed for the Purpose of training and receiving Recruits at Wilmington.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sittler

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

List

bearing the following certificate :

“All the above mentioned Officers where Com-
missioned in Novm^r & Decm^r last by the Com-
missiners appointed in the Delawre State for that
purpose—Certified by

Cha^s Pope Lt Colo^l D R^t

Wilmington Sept^r y^e 3^d 1777 ”

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

1

B Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis
2 Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Wilmington

Aug. 20, 1777.

2 Lieut. George Purvis

Number of record:

4

(545m)

B. Purvis

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, May 1, 1777.

Dead or deserted, —

Months, 1; days, —

£ 10, s 2, D 6

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 1776 & Jan'y, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Maj. John Batten's

W. J. H. H. H.

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Searles
Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company † of the Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mths, Days.

Pay per month, *27* D^l.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Cadden

Noted

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

George ...
Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com'd of pay, *1 Apr*, 17

Time of Service, Month, *4* Day.

Pay for month, *27* D^s

Amount of pay, £ *1* S *7* D^s *0*

Casualties, *Proferd 3rd April*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Cap^t & Major John Cattenis
J. Cattenis

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, - Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, 27

Amount of Pay, £ 10 s 2 D 6

Casualties, on Duty at Wilmington

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month in Dollars, 27

Amount of Pay, £ 10 s 2 D 6

Casualties, on Duty at Wilmington

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept. , 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1 , 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 27

Amount of Pay, £ 10 S 2 D 6

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut. on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Oct. , 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1 , 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 27

Amount of Pay, £ 10 S 2 D 6

Casualties, at Bethlehem sick.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 27

Amount of Pay, £ 10 \$ 2 D 6

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 27

Amount of Pay, £ 10 s 2 D 6

Casualties, Sick Present

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut & Adj't on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

Remarks:

J. B. Sitter

P

Regiment. **Del.**

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt.* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Dec. 3*, 1776.

Remarks: *Entitled to 1 Lt.*

from 14th Oct. 1777.

Appointed Adjutant

16th August 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. G. Johnson

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Sent. Capt* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the Delaw^e Regt.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the Month of Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of service, Mo., *15* Days.

Pay, *19 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀* Dolls.

Substance, *5* Dolls.

Amot. of Pay and Subsist., £ *9* s *6* d *3*

Remarks: *Appoin^{td} 15th Aug*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

J P G Wines

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut & Adjnt* on a

General Pay Roll*

for Delaware Reg^t,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenceent, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, *39²/₃*

Subsistence, *10*

£ *78*, s *12*, d *6*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

R. P. Guinness

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on a
General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Dav^d Hall Col

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay, *39 2/3*

Subst^t, *20*

£ *22*, *8* 7, d *6*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

V. P. E. Wines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Adjut* on a
General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com^t of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Month, *39 2/3*

Subsistence, *17 1/3*

£ *22*, S *7*, D *6*

Remarks: *Sub from 24*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. E. Ulines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Adjnt* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War)

for *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *39 2/3*

Subsistence, *20*

Amt. Pay & Subsistence, *£22 0 7-06-*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

R. P. Collins

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 27

Amount of Pay, £ 10 S 2 D 6

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvie

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Feb. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 27

Amount of Pay, £ 10 S 2 D 6

Casualties, Recruiting

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 27

Amount of Pay, £ 10 s 2 D 6

Casualties, Recruiting

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvis

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *27*

Amo^t of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, 27

Amount of Pay, £ 10 S 2 D 6

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States Command^d by David Hall Esq^r Col^o,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth., 26²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars, 10

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £13 s.15 D.0.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *—* days,

Amt^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *26²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, *10*

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *13* s *15* D *—*

Casualties;

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, Months, 15 days,

Amt^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, 2 6²/₃

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, 5

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ 6 s 17 d 6

Casualties, Appointed Adjutant
15th Aug^t.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of *1. Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls.,

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ S. D.

Casualties, *Adjutant*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company^s was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J. Willson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per Month, *39* Dolls., *60* 90th

Subsistence $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, *20* Dolls., 90th

Pay & Subsistence, *59* Dolls., *60* 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

P. E. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per Month, *39* Dolls., *60* 90th

Subsistence per Month, *20* Dolls., 90th

Pay & Subsistence, *59* Dolls., *60* 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. P. Collins

P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvis

Lieut & Adj't

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Feb. 7th 1779

Received of George Cruikshank
Esq. Clothier General for the
Delaw. State the sum of
Eighty pounds, it being the
full allowance made to me
by the house of Assembly, in
consideration of past services in
the Delaware Regiment.

L. S. Geo. Purvis Lieut & Adj't D. R.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

.....97.....

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvis

Lieut & Adj't.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Sir,

Plas to send by the bearer
Lient. Purvis the some of money
ordered by the Ho^c house of Assem-
bly to be payed to the officers of
the Del. Regt.

And oblidg. Sir, yours

Peter Jaqueth, Capt. D. R.
Col. Craaghead -

Feb 78th 1779 Recd. of Geo.
Craaghead by? Blotter Gen^l.
(over)
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

.....5.....

L. B. Purvis

(545)

Copyist.

39104592

39104592

1898

for the Delaware State the sum
of eighty pounds it being for
the use of Capt. Peter Fairweather -
and allowed him by the Govt.
Assembly of the Delaware State,
in consideration of his past services
in the Del Regt.

To me

L 80 - Geo. Purvis Lieut + Adj't D. R.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*George Curwin
Lt. Adjut*

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clothier General.

Feb 8 1779 To Cash paid George Curwin's Lt. Adjut in Del Regiment the allowance made by General Assembly in consideration of his past Service as per Receipt

£ 80 0 0

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

May 25 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

9

Marston

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Newtown Sussex*
County Oct., 1779.

Rum, *2* gallons; Sugar, *8* lbs.

Coffee, *2* lbs.; Chocolate, *2* lbs.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record :

14

(545i)

Blairson

Copyist

P. ...

Del.

Lieut

Purvis

Appears on a

List*

of Clothing & delivered a Party of Recruits and old Soldiers, under Command of Lieut. Skillington

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Wilmington

Sept 8, 1779

Hats, _____ ; Shirts, _____

Li Overalls, _____ ; Shoes, _____

Blankets, _____

Remarks:

Officers Clothing sent

Lieut Purvis, coat

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

63

(545m)

L. C. ...

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan'y*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *39 2/3*

Subsistence, *20*

Amt. Pay & Subsistence, *22" 7" 6*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

R. E. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on a
General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Colo.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commt of Pay,

Feb 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., ds.

Pay pr Mo.,

39 2/3 dollars.

Subsistance,

20 dollars.

Amt. of Pay & Sub-
sistance

} £ *22 87* D *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Adyut* on a
General Pay Roll*

Delaware Regt.:

(Revolutionary War)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay,

Ma 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Pay pr Mo.,

39 2/3

Subsistence,

20

£ *22*, *87*, *d 6*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Adjt* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay,

April 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

39.60

Subsistence,

20

Doll.

Amot of Pay & Subsistence,

59 Doll., *60* 90

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,296.

J P G Wines
Coptist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purves

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *39⁶⁰*

Subsistence, *20* Doll.

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, *59⁶⁰* Doll., 90

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J P E Wines
Coptist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purras

Appears with the rank of *adjt* on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1780.

Commencet. of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., days.

Pay & Sub^e for August, *145* dolls, *59* 90th

Pay & Sub^e Sept^r Octoer & November, *719* dolls., 90th

Total Amount, *864* Dollars, *59* 90th

Casualties, *863.30*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

P G Wines

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comt. of Pay, , 17

Pay pr Month, *39* Dollrs, *60* 90.

Subsist. pr month, *200* Dollrs.

Amount, *239* Dollrs. *60*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J P C McInnes

P

Geo Purvis

Lieut

Appears as ^{a signature to} ~~shown below on a~~

Pay Roll

of Capt James Moore's
Company Del Regt Commanded by
Colonel David Hall for
April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Errors excepted

P: Geo Purvis Lieut DR

Number of record:

(548.7)

J. M. Sears

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvis

Appears with the rank of Lt, on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, Doll^s, 90^{ths}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

P

Del.

Geo Purvis

Lieut D.R.

Appears as signature to a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Morris Com-
pany + Delaware Regt

Errors excepted by Geo. Purvis.
Lieut D.R.

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feby 1779

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

+ This Company was designated at various times as Capt
James Morris and Regt and Capt John Williams Co.
Number of record:

(5482)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis +

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov Dates*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls.,

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ S. D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

x Signs Roll

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

P

Del.

Geo Purvis

Lieut D.R

Appears as signature to a

Pay Roll *

of Captain James Morris Company †
Delaware Regt for Jan'y 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Errors excepted

Geo Purvis Lieut D.R

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Morris and Lieut and Capt John Willson's company

Number of record :

(548.?)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvis +

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^s D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *for dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay per mo., Dolls.

Subs^t pr mo., Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., Dolls, Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*Name appears only as separator
in Roll*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488.296.

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Geo. Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Months, ; days,

Pay per month, dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, Dolls, 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

Signature

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Chandler
Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17

Months, _____; days, _____

Pay per month, _____dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., _____dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, _____Dolls, 90th

Casualties, _____

Remarks:

not dated, 1777

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. K. ...
Copyist

P

Del.

George Purvis
Lieut.

Appears as signature to a

Pay Roll *

of Major Joseph Vaughan's
Company in the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall

Errors excepted for
George Purvis
Lieut. D.R.

(Revolutionary War.)

for Mch. 1779
Roll dated: Not dated

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

(5482)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Furvis
Lt & Adjut

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug Dept Oct and Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp Wicks Farm*
Dec 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, *Aug 15, 1778.*

Remarks: *Enoughed Del State*
4 Nov 79

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pennsylvania

Appears with the rank of *Sr* on an
Account*

of Stores Received from Col. Geo. Craighead, and
delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regt,
(Revolutionary War,)

Account dated,

Jan'y 13, 1780.

Delivery for Aug^t Septem^r & October 1779:

Rum, *3* Galls.; Sugar, *12* lbs.
Tea, lbs., *12* oz.; Coffee, *3* lbs.
Chocol^t, *3* lbs.

Delivery in part for November, December 1779, and
January 1780:

Rum, *3* Galls.; Sugar, *1* lbs.
Tea, lbs., *3* oz.; Coffee, *1* lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

11

(515i)

[Signature]
Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Perwin

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt* on a

List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

May 27, 1780.

Date of Appointment, *Oct 15*, 1777.

Remarks:

Adjutant

Number of record:

6

Blumstein

(545m)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Surwis

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt. on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.
Oct. 15, 1777.

Casualties from Mar To the 8 Sept^r 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

A. S. ...

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvis

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt. on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"6th or present"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

Date of Appoint.,

Oct. 15, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. V. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Survis

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan. 26, 1780.

(Torn)ssⁿ, *Dec 3*, 1776.

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

Entitled to 1 Lt. on Holland's Death

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. V. Johnson
Copyist.

P

Regiment. **Del.**

Geo. Purvis

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt, on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"First Arrangement of the Commiss^{rs} of the
State at Amboy 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

Date,

Dec. 3, 1776.

Casualties from the 1st Jan^y 1777 to the fifth of
April,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.- R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of Adj't on a
General Pay Roll *

Del. Reg: Col: Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, Jan 1, 17

Time of Service, 2

Pay pr Mo., 39, 60

Subsist. pr Mo., 200,

Pay & Sub. for 2 Months, 479, 30

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

P E Glines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Mar -, 17

Time of Service,

1

M's,

D's.

Pay per Month,

26

Dolls,

60

Pts.

Subsistance pr Month,

100

Dolls,

Pts.

Pay & Subsistance,

126

Dolls,

60

Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis
Adj't.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wicks Farms*

Mar 7, 1780.

When Commissioned, *Aug 15*, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Quinn

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Purvis
St & Adj't, 8, 60

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Wicks Farms
Mar. 7, 1780.

When Commissioned, Oct 15, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P., 488,296.

J P Guinness

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the Delaware Regt the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated Wicks Farm

April 23, 1780.

Commiss'd, Octbr. 15, 1777.

W,

Remarks: Adj't

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut. & Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Christen Budge*

May 2^d, 17 *80*.

Commiss^d, *October 15*, 17 *77*.

[W, †]

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

+ From similar roll, same company.

J. Austin

P *Hall's East* | **Del.**

Geo Purvis
Lt & Ag.

Appears as shown below on a
Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *March 10*, 17*81*.

By Whose Order, *Geo Purvis Lt & Ag. R.*

To whom Delivered, *Geo Purvis*

N^o Rations, *40*

Lb flour, *40*

Lb Beef, *40*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

70
(548d)

J. C. Howell
Copyist.

P *Post* | **Del.**

Geo Purvis
Ag

Appears as shown below on a
Return*
of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.
(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *Apr*, 1781.

By Whose Order, *Geo Purvis Ag W.R.*

To whom Delivered, *Geo Purvis*

N^o Rations, *60*

Lb flour, *600*

Lb Beef, *603*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:
70
Notated
(548d) (Copyist.)

P | *Hamilton* | **Del.**

Geo Purvis
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *May 31*, 178*1*.

By Whose Order, *Geo Purvis Capt DR*

To whom Delivered, *Geo Purvis*

N^o Rations, _____

Lb flour, *156*

Lb Beef, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70
(548d)

Hamilton
(Copyist)

P *Wilmington* | **Del.**

George Purvis
Shop

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *June 13th*, 1781.

By Whose Order, _____

To whom ^{Issued.} Delivered, *George Purvis Capt. DR*

N^o Rations, _____

Lb flour, *180*

Lb Beef, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

70
(548d)

R. Hamilton
Copyist.

P Hall's Regt. | Del.

Purvis

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, Oct 23, 1781.

Person receiving, Bro Pemberton

Shoes, ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, / ; Shirts,

By whose order, Capt Purvis

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

W. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Purvis

Capt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

James Wade Soldier, Waiter to
to be issued to, the person named above, for

the above Month being 3/ Rations days,

from _____, 17 _____,

to _____, 17 _____,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated *Wilmington*
May 2, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

177
(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvis
Capt. Del. Regt.

Appears as signature to

Orders for Rations *

to be issued to various persons whose names appear thereon; the orders signed by him cover

dates from Mar 20, 1782,

to Apr 4, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copies (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of original records borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Numbers of records:

109 to 117
(545)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

P Wall's Regt. | Del.

Geo. Purvis
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Recd. Feb. 28th 1782 of Col^o Geo.
Craghead two shirts due for the
Year 1780 agreeable to Act of the
Delaware State, say recd. from
the hands of Mr Wm. Humphill
Geo Purvis Capt. D.R.

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

5

(5457)

J. Howell
Copyist.

P Hall's acct.

Del.

Purvis

Capt

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

George Grayhead Esq^r
Col. Chief General Delaware State

To William Hemphill Esq^r

Feb 27 1782

To 7 yds Holland @ 7/6 V-12-6

Delivered to Capt Purvis pr. Order L. 3-9-

Purvis acknowledged the Re-
ceipt of two shirts due for the
year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

130

B. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

P. Vail's Regt. | **Del.**

Geo: Purvise
Capt

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

1782
Feb 27th George Braghead Esqr
Cloathier General Delaware State
To William Hemphill Dr
To 7 yds Holland
@ 7/6 £2-12-6
3/4 yds Cambrick 15/0
Thread 1/6 16-6
Delivered Receipt
Geo: Purvise per Order £3 4-6
Prsd. 1 0

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

109 *C. H. Tattersall*

(545i)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Purvise
Capt'n

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to

Capt'n Geo. Purvise

Hatts,

2

; Coats,

1

Jackets,

2

; Pr. of Breeches,

2

Shirts,

4

; Pr of Stockings,

2

Pr of Shoes,

3

; Watch Coats,

1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

44

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Pusman

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, who continue in actual Service, it being arranged to four Companies, by the Secretary at War—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 1783.

Remarks:

Adjutant

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.

Del.

Purvis
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a
Record*

(without caption, date or certificate,) bearing the following endorsement:

**"Observations on the recruiting accounts."
(Revolutionary War.)**

x x x
No 4 - Lieut Purvis's recruiting account with no vouchers or authentication except being signed.

x x x
No 7 - no vouchers, is signed, but does not name the recruits

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record . . .

144

(548d)

W. Patterson

Copyist.

P. | |

Geo Purvie

Lt. 20 Reg^t

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Specific Supplies delivered by William Milan
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

When Delivered, May 1, 1781

N^o of the Voucher,

To whom Delivered, Geo Purvie Lt. 20 Reg^t

Barrels,

Flour: Ct., ; Qr., ; lbs.,

Hay: Tuns. ; C., ; Q^r, ; lb., 24

Bushells of { Rye, ; Corn, ;
Oats, 1/2 ; Bran,

Pounds of Salt & Fresh Beeff,

Head of: Beef Cattle, ; Horses,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

85

(543i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

J. Hall's Regt. | **Del.**

Sumner
Capt

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"1781 Col. George Craighead Esqr. C. G. D. S.,
to Neal Dougherty—Dr"

To 1/2 share for Capt
Sumner for 15
2 1/2 1/2
Right
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P. 488,286.

Number of record:

73

(545i)

Keizer
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Purvis

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on a
General Pay Roll*

for March 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay,

March, 17

Time of Service,

1

Pay pr Mo.,

39 60

Sub° pr Mo.,

2 00

Total Amot of P & Sube.,

239, 60

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

R E Winsor

4

1784

Pusey, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	39103950	23
3	0116	24
4	4346	25
5	4714	26
6	4434	27
7	5066	28
8	4553	29
9	212	30
10	3639	31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P 426786
R & P. 488.296

See also

3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John P. Pinsky

Co.,
Br. Gen. John M. 'Valley' Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 14*, 17*83*

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Present at the*
War

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *25*

Hester

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Pusley +

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fil for field duty

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(5487)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pursley
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

2 days,
from July 30, 1782,

to July 31, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

284

(5457)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Pusley

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt. Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to Superintend the recruiting Service in November 1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment, *Feby. 15*, 1782.

Bounty Paid, £ *5* s *19* d *9*

Reward for Inlisting, £ *3* s *0* d *0*

Bounty Unpaid, £ *3* s *0* d *3*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

51

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Trusley

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from

July 27, 1782,

to

July 27, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 27, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

137

(5458)

J. Austin

Copyist.

F

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Cursley +
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

11 days,

from July 20, 1782,

to July 23, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

"Received the above Rations for
Peter Cursley"
mark

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

249

(545i)

J. Smith

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Pursley +
Hall Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,
from July 24, 1782,
to July 26, 1782.
(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 24, 1782.

Recd. the within Rations for
Peter Pursley
his mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

268

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P Hall's Regiment

Del.

Peter Pasley +

Appears as shown below on an

Account *

of which the following is a copy:
To subsistence found Peter Pasley
from february 14th untill april
10th 1782 being the time from his
Inlistment untill he was enoculated
55 days -

To subsistence found Jaimothy
Layfield soldier D. R. from May
4th untill the 24th both days
included while they waited with
me & Drawed no other Subsistence

James Moore Capt D. R.
 $\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ 20 \\ \hline 75 \end{array}$ in all 75 days.

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

84

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Pusley

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

43

(548d)

J. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Pusley

Appears on an exact

List or Roll*

of the non commissioned Officers and privates in-
listed for the Delaware Regiment, and Mus-
tered by Nehemiah Tilton Esq^r Commssary of
Musters for the Delaware State Specifying each
& every of their names, age, height, Trade,
where born, what State, Residence Colour of
hair, Complexion and day Mustered.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List or Roll dated,

Not dated, 17

Age, 18

Height, 5 3

Trade, Farmer

Where born, America

What State, Delaware

Residence:

State of Delaware

County, Kent

Hair, Light

Complexⁿ, Fair

Day Mustered, 15 Feb, 1787.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record :

27

(545m)

J. M. Sewer

Copyist.

1795

Pusley, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Puseley, Peter

✓ 1756
Pusly, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	57497342	23
3	7375	24
4	7409	25
5	7444	26
6	7477	27
7	7510	28
8	7542	29
9	7574	30
10	7605	31
11	7630	32
12	7653	33
13	7674	34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P 436786
C 7 + P 488.296

✓ See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Russell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Charles Pope's, now John Learmonth's
Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^l David Hall, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *from dates of Commission & Inlistment*
till the first Day of April, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Date of Commission } *November 26, 1776*
or Inlistment, }

Weeks, *12*; Days, *6*

@ 10/for week

Remarks: *Subst. to 1st Jan^y.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pussell

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, 7/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s. 15 d. 0

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

V. P. Ripley
Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pussell

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of June, 1777*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1, 1777*

Time of Service, *1* Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pursell

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Compt.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Pursley

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M. P. Pursley
Compt.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pursley

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month Septemb*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M.P. Pursley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pursley

Appears with the rank of *Corp^e* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of Octob^r*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct^b 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Pursley
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Fussley

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jno Learmonth's Company, † Belonging to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for The month of Nov^r, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov^r 1st, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 M., D.

Pay $\frac{7}{3}$ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 15 D. 00

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W.P. Ripley
Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Russell

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of December, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Decem^r 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *—* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, *—*

Remarks: *—*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. C. Ripley
Clerk



Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Russell

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y. 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Coyt. Clk.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Perry
Co., *Lebanon Co.,*
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 17* 1777.

Time of service *10 m*

Casualties *Wounded Apr 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *53*

Foster
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pussell

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of February, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Febry 1, 1778*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D. *-*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Rapsley
Copyist.

P | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Russell

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of March, 1778*

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1778*

Time of Service, Month, *12* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7¹/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* s: *2* D.

Casualties, *Killed March 12 1778*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

1707

Russell, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pusly, John

1785
Pussley, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with:

Pusly, John

1709 =
Pyle, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Piles, Samuel

1710
Pyles, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Piles, Samuel

1711

Lusenault, Paul

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

^{1st} Lieutenant * Captain
~~Lieutenant~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	37476641
2		23	2364
3		24	2519
4	37474071	25	2551
5	5535	26	2583
6	007	27	2611
7	8644	28	2646
8	3705	29	2652
9	9103165	30	37104591
10	37495763	31	3773
11	5771	32	37492714
12	5877	33	2747
13	5930	34	4457
14	5950	35	7741
15	2010	36	7633
16	6044	37	37104004
17	6101	38	37491247
18	6157	39	39103452
19	6256	40	37494572
20	6351	41	7612
21	6452	42	1103355

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436.786
R & P. 488.276
Change 22/9

See also

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

^{2d} Paul Queenowall
2d Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Wilmington*
Aug 20, 1777.

^{2d} 2d Lieut Paul Queenowall

Number of record :

4

(545m)

Paul Queenowall

Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Francis Dummer
Serjeant, *Hickwood* Co.,
Delaware Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 1, 1777*

Time of service

Casualties *Capt. June 1 81 - Died*
Illness - 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

John

2 | Hall's Regiment. Del.

P. Queenouault

Appears with the rank of *Ensⁿ* on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Captain David Hall's now Captain Peter
Jacquet's Company† in the Delaware Regiment
of Foot in the Service of the united States of
America commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec. 13, 1776, to Apl. 14, 1777*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Reeruiting, *Decr 22*, 1776

Date of Enlistment, , 17

Weeks *17*, Days *0*

at 20/ for Weeks

£ *17* S. *0* D. *0*

Remarks: *To 19th April Includ'd*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Morrison

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Luronault

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March, April & May, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not dated, 17*

Commencement of Pay, *April 5, 17*

Time of Service, *1* Ms, *26* D'ys.

Pay per Month, *27* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *18 s. 18 d.*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

L. Austin

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Guenonault

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *27* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *2* d. *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

(545i) Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenonault

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *10* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *27* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *2* d. *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

9

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Duonouault

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *27* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Guenonault

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *27* Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *10* s. *2* d. *6*

Casualties;

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenonault

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *27* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *2* D *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenonault

Appears with the rank of *2^o Lieut* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17 _____

Pay Pr Mo., *27* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, _____ D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

9

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenonault

Appears with the rank of *PL* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *December, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commenetment of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *27* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Hursh

2

Regiment.

Del.

Paul Duenouault

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Nov. 27*, 1776.

Remarks: *Appointed 2^d Lt. 5th April
1777. Entitled to a 1st Lt 28th Jan^{ry} 1778.*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenonault

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *26 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ s. d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenonault

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *26²/₃* Dollrs.

Subsistence, *10* Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *13 8 15*^D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Patten

Scottell

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Du Ronault

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y † in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *26 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistence, *10* Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *13* s. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Tatten's

S. Cottrell

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

P. Quenonault

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

November, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

26 2/3

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

10

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *£ 13 8 15 D*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Joseph Mays Major John Matthews

[Signature]

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quonault

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Company † of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *December*, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, _____ Days.

Pay per month, *26 2/3* Doll.

Subsistence, *10* Doll.

Amount of Pay & Subsist., *£ 13 8 1/3 d*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Patten's

Hottel

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Linnount
Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1774.

Commencement of pay *June 1*

Time in service *1* mos. *17* days.

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Subsistence *11 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *38 1/3*

Remarks:

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Shoel

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenonault

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *27* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *2* D *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. Austin

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Duromault

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *February, 1778.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, *+* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *27* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

I

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pall Quinanault

Appears with the rank of *I Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March, 1778.*

Roll dated *Not dated, 17*

Commencement of Pay, *17*

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *0* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *27* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *2* D *6*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Tuennonault

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *27* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *2* d. *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenongult

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, — D^s

Pay Pr Month, *27* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s. *2* d. *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenonault

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, 26²/₃ Dollrs.

Subsistance, 10 Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £13 s. 13 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

H. Austin

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Duenouault

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month,

26²/₃ Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

10 Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*13* s. *15* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenonault

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† (*torn*) the Delaware Regim(*torn*) of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook,*

74, 1777.

Commissioned, *Jan'y 28*, 1778.

War,

Remarks: *On furlough 13 January*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Gatten's

Scottell

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Queenault

Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

August 10th 1779 Received of George
Craghead Esq: the sum of One
Hundred Seventeen pounds, Ten
Shillings, it being for Two Months
allowance made by the General
assembly to John Rhoads, Paul
Queenault, Elijah Skillington &
Joseph Horsemann, Lieutenants in
the Delaware Regiment for Rum,
Tea, Coffee, Chocolet & sugar
received for their use.

£ 117:10:0 J. Patten, Capt., D. R.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

100

(545)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Luenowalt
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

1779 Feb 7th

Received of George Craghead
brother General Delaware State
the sum of eighty pounds it
being in full of the allowance
made by the General Assembly
to me in consideration of past
services in the Delaware Regi-
ment.

50£ pr. Paul Luenowalt
Lt.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

46

(545)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

2 | 1st Regt. Foot | Del.

Lieut. *Thomas C. ...*

Appears as shown below on a

List*

of Recruits sent to Camp, their Names, dates of Inlistments & by whom enlisted.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 4, 1779.

Name, *Thomas C. ...*

Date of Inlistment, *July 4, 1779*

By whom Enlisted, *Lieut. ...*

NOTE: The above recruits were sent to Camp under the care of I^t M^cKennan from Wilmington Aug^t 4th 1779 by I. Patten Cap^t D. R.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

85

(545m)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Duenoalt

Appears with the rank of Lt on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Newtown Sussex

County: Oct. 1779

Rum, 2 gallons; Sugar, 8 lbs.

Coffee, 2 lbs.; Chocolate, 2 lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

14

W. L. Garrison

(545i)

Copyist

2

Sail's Regt.

Del.

Quemault

Lt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

	x	x	x
Aug. 10 th 1779			
	x	x	x
at ... Paid			
Capit Patton £29-7-6 for			
Lt Quemault	x	x	x

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

110

C. M. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Duennault
Lt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clother General.

Feb'y 11 1779 to cash paid Paul Duennault Lieut^t in Del. Regiment the allowance made by General's Assembly in consideration of his past service for Receipt

\$ 80 0 0

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

May 23, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

9

(545i)

Blair

Copyist

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

X

Paul Linn

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. David Hall for the years of 1777, 1778, 1779,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Middlebrook Mass. 4-79*

Remarks:

Commissioned Jan 25 1778

On furlough Jan 13

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quernault

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencet of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *26²/₃* Doll^s

Subsistance P^r Month, *10* Doll^s

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 13 S 15 D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

Scott

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quonovault

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall, **(Revolutionary War,)**

for *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*; 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s.

Pay P^r Month, *26 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence P^r Month, *10* Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *36* Doll^{rs}, *60* 90 P^{ts}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Lathen's

Scottell

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Luenault

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a
Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1st May, 17

Time of service, 1 Mos., - Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, 26^{2/3}

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, 10

Pay & Subsistence, 36 Dollars, 60^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Warner

2.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Queenault

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company, † Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, 26 ²/₃ Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, 10 Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, 36 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Queenault

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay, P^r month, 26 ²/₃ Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, 10 Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, 36 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sitter

2,

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Queenault

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware
Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, 26 ²/₃ Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, 10 Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, 36 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

2,

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenoualt

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Wilson's Company † Delaware Reg^t
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 4 Mo., days.

Pay and Subsist^e for Aug^t, } 79 doll^{rs}, 80 90^{ths}

Pay & Subs^o for Septem^r Octob^r & Nov^r } 380 doll^{rs}, 90th

Total Amount, 459 doll^{rs}, 80 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 482,296. c

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

2.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenoualt

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jn^o Wilson's Company † Delaw^o Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1

Pay P^r Month, 26⁶⁰

Subsist^{ee} P^r Month, 100

Total Amount, 126.60

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul J. Greenault
1st Lieut - 5th Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug, Sept Oct^o & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp Wicks Farm*

Dec 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, *Jan. 26, 1778.*

Remarks: *Recruiting Del.*
State July 79.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

J. P. Collins

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Guenonault

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Compy† Formerly Cap^t
Enoch Anderson's in the Delaware Rigm^t of
Foot in the service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook,

April 3, 1779.

Commissioned, Jan'y 28, 1778.

War,

Remarks: On Fairbrough 13
January 79

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Gatten's

Paul Guenonault

2

Regiment. Del.

Paul Quenouolt

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt." The name is borne under the following heading: "First Arrangement of the Commiss^{rs} of the State at Amboy 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.
Date, Nov. 27, 1776.

Casualties from the 1st Jan'y 1777 to the fifth of

April, Jan. 1, 1777. Entitled to 2^d Lt. on Bush's refusal

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenonau

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt* on a

List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Date of Appointment,

Jan'y 26, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

B. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

2

Hall's Regt.

Del.

Quenault

Lt

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, Dec 1, 1780.

Person receiving, Lt Quenault

Shoes, ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats, 4

Coats, 3 ; Shirts,

By whose order, None

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

G. M. Patterson

Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Duveau

Appears with the rank of

2 Lt

on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

(Torn)ssⁿ,

Jan. 1, 1777.

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

Entitled to 1 Lt. on Coase Promotion

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record :

2

(545m)

J. Johnson
Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenouall

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt. on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

Jan'y 14, 1778.

Casualties from Mar To the 3 Sept^r 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. G. ...

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Duenoault

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"6th or present"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 26, 1780.
10th March 79

Date of Appoint., *Jan 4*, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Journal

Appears with the rank of *Sr* on an

Account.*

of Stores Received from Col. Geo. Craighead, and delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Reg^t,

(Revolutionary War,)

Account dated,

July 13, 1780.

Delivery for Aug^t Septem^r & October 1779:

Rum, *3* Galls.; Sugar, *13* lbs.

Tea, lbs., *12* oz.; Coffee, *3* lbs.

Chocol^t, *3* lbs.

Delivery in part for November, December 1779, and January 1780:

Rum, *3* Galls.; Sugar, *4* lbs.

Tea, lbs., *13* oz.; Coffee, lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. C. ...
Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenouault

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a
Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 17 _____

Time of Service, 2 M^s, _____ D^s

Pay for two months, 53 Doll^{rs}, 30 Pt^s

Subsistence for two months, 200 Doll^{rs}, _____ Pt^s

Amount of Pay & subsist^c, 253 Doll^{rs}, 30 Pt^s

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

P. Quenouault

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jnⁿ Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *march*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *march 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *26* Doll^{rs} *60* P^{ts}

Subsistence P^r Month, *100* Doll^{rs}, P^{ts}

Pay and Subsistence, *126* Doll^{rs}, *60* P^{ts}

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

2.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenouault

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Compy † in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1780 .

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780 .

Commission'd, 26. Jan., 1778 .

W,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Ligonault
1 Lieut-5 Co

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Muckers Furness

Mar. 7, 1780.

When Commissioned, June 26, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P. P. Collins

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenault
Capt'n

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to Capt'n Paul Quenault

Hatts, 2 ; Coats, 1

Jackets, 2 ; Pr. of Breeches, 2

Shirts, 6 ; Pr of Stockings, 4

Pr of Shoes, 3 ; Watch Coats,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

44

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copyright.

Q | Hall's Regt. | **Del.**

Quar. Master
Capt

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"1781 Col. George Craighead Esqr. C. G. D. S.,
to Neal Dougherty—D^r"

To 3^{pr} for Capt W^m Harrison Paid 2.50.0
To 3^{pr} for Capt Quartermaster Paid 2.50.0
The 6^{pr} called Soldiers pay for in Con-
tinental is for the above W^m Harrison.
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

Number of record:

73

(545i)

Hartwell

Copyist.

2

Hall's Regt.

Del.

Lieutenant

Recruit

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

(without caption, date or certificate,) bearing the following endorsement:

"Observations on the recruiting accounts."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

No. 2	x	x	x
Lieutenant Lieutenants Re-			
cruiting account. No vouchers			
Signed only.			
x	x	x	x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

111

Wm. Patterson

(548d)

Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenouault

Lt.

Appears on a

Muster and Size Roll*

of Recruits Inlisted by Lt Paul Quenouault for
the Delaware Regiment—1779—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistmt; , 17

Age, yrs.

Size: Feet, Inches.

Trade or Occupation,

Where born:

Country or State,

County,

Parish or Hundred,

Place of Residence:

State,

County,

Hundred,

Hair,

Complexion,

Eyes,

What Term: War, ; 3 yr^s,

By whome Muster^d,

Remarks:

+ Name appears only in Caption

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

28

(5431)

J. M. Weaver

Copyst.

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Quenonault

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y†

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

May 3, 1779.

Commissioned, *Jan'y 28*, 1778.

War,

Remarks: *On Provost Guard*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Talbot

Talbot

1775
Zueenouault, P

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zueenault, Paul

1772

Luenonault, Paul

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

1 Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Luenonault, Paul

1714

Quenouath, Paul

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quenault, Paul

1775

Quenowalt, Paul

**Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quenault, Paul

175
Quinn, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37494094	20
2	4119	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: B & P. 488.296

✓ See also

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Quinn

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Inlisted May 2, 17*

Time of Service, 0 months, 10 Days.

Pay per month, 2. 10. 0

Time of Subsistence, 1 Week, 3 Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ 0 S. 14 D. 3

Amount of Pay, 0. 16. 8

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, 1. 10. 11

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Cryst

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Quinn

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *0* months, *15* Days.

Pay per month, *£2* *10* *0*

Time of Subsistence, *1* Week, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *10* D *0*

Amount of Pay, *£1* *5* *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *1* *15* *0*

Casualties, *Deserted June the 15*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

1717
Rad, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.P. 488.296

See also

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rad

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Captain David Hall's now Captain Peter
Jacquet's Company† in the Delaware Regiment
of Foot in the Service of the United States of
America commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec. 13, 1776, to Apr. 14, 1777.*

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

When Recruiting, _____, 17

Date of Enlistment, *April 5*, 1777.

Weeks *1*, Days *2*

at 10/ p Week

£ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Remarks: *Deed 14th April*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

1778

Rainier, Benjamin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: R 42-36786

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James M. Hall
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 21*, 17*77*.

Time of service *1777-1783*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

James M. Hall

17-19
Rambaugh, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rambough, William

1720
Rambo, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rambough, William

1751

Rambough, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 56786
P.P. 488, 206

See also

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Rambough

Appears with the rank of *1st Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Recruited
Commencement of Pay, *Apr 24*, 17

Time of Service, M^s, *6* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *—* S. *10* d. *—*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Rambrough

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 17*88*

Roll dated

Not dated

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Rambaugh

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *0* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollrs.

Subsistance, *0* Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *2* S. *10* d

Casualties, *Absent sick*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Rambaugh

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *62*³ Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm + R Ambo

Appears on an

Account*

of mony unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Jan'y, ; Feb'y,

March, ; April, *1.30*

May, *0.60* ; Extra,

June, ; July,

Aug, ; Total, *8*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

10

(545)

Marrison

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Rambaugh

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept: 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*Sick at Wilmington
10th May*

J. Huston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm
Partridge
F., *Hicksville* Co.,
Delaware Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *April 24*, 17*78*.

Time of service *WW*

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Feby 10 79*
for M. L. Cook

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Fraser

1750
Ramsley, Andrew
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. & P. 488, 296

See also.....

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Ramsy

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment (Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

1777

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Ramsey

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec 1776 & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Eatten

J. H. Hall

A | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Andrew Ramsey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company † of the Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *11th dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st March*, 17

Time of Service, Mths, *20* Days.

Pay per month, *6⁹/₁₂* D^r.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *13* D *4*

Casualties *died 21st March*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Patten's

J. C. Patten

1723

Ramsy, Andrew

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramsey, Andrew

1728
Random, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Random, John

1725

Randum, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 36756
R.P. 458796

See also

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Pardon
Hollands Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Nov. Oct, 1777.

Time of service war

Casualties Deserted June 5 '80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 57

Feaster

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rands

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mch 16 to May 16, 1777.*

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Date & day of the Month, *May 12*, 17 .

To What time, _____, 17 .

Number of Weeks, _____; Days, *3*

£ _____, s. *4*, d. *3*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Johnson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rumborn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May 16th 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

_____ *May 16th 1777*, 1777.

Date of Commission, _____, 17__.

Date of Inlistm^t, _____, 17__.

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

[Signature]

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Kandom

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 12*, 17

Time of Service, _____ M, *19* D.

Pay per Month, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* s *11* d *8*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

Blairson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Random

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commence^t of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Harrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Vanderson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July*, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Blairson

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Kandom

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Holland's Company in the Delaware regi-
ment of foot Comm^d by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not stated*

....., 17 ..

Commt of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, .. M, .. D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

Blair
(545i) Copyist.

H

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rindum

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Thomas Holland's Company of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not Saled*

....., 17 ..

Comt of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

B. Harrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rendrum

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Com. pay, Oct. 1, 17

Time Service, 1 Mo., da.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Harrison

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Com. pay, *Nov 1*, 17 .

Time Service, *1* Mo., da.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

John Anderson
(545i) Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Ransom

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time Service, *1* Mo., da.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Blairson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Random

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Comm^t Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, ... d^a

Pay p^r Mo., *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, _____ Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties, *joined 1st June*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mr. Random

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of service,

1 M^o, — d^a

Pay p^r Mo.,

6 2/3 Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o,

Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D. —

Casualties, *Joined from Hospital*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Random

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

and State of Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company
of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall Enlisted to Sarve During the war.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Remarks: *present for duty*

L. B. Bowman

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Van Lom

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughen's Company in the Del Regiment
Commanded by Col^o David Hall Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

for dated 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo^s, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dollars.

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *2^s 10^d* D.

Causalities,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Anderson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated _____

for date, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17 _____

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, _____ days.

Pay per month, *643* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, _____ Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } *£ 2 8 10 D*
sist pr. month, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Handome

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistence per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsist pr. month, } £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler

27

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Vandam

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughan's Company in the Delaware Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Feb*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Months, days.

Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr. m., *6²/₃*

Subsistence in Dolls pr. mo.,

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, £ *7* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Ret'd from Hospital

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

J. S. Chandler

Copyst.

27

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Linton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov. 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Months, *4*; days,

Pay per month, *6⁰⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., _____ dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *26* Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

7

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John W. ...

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Asr data*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Months, *1*; days, .

Pay per month, *6⁰⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., . dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *60* 90th

Casualties, *1*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Colin Random

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Coln' David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

for date, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 4 Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August, 11.58 Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance for September October & November, 50 Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, 61.58 Dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowland

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regimt of Foot Colon^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov date 1, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* pts.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* pts.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler
Copyist.

12

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hamilton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June & July*, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mths, Dys.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *33* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. C. Hamilton

17

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowland

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov date, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...

1726
Reardon, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reardon, John

1727
Read, Frederick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. 4, 2-36 786
P. 80, 455, 296

See also

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Read

P., Patten's Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment: 1st Nov. Dec, 1777.

Time of service: War

Casualties:

Remarks: Missing in action
Aug 16, 80.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 58

Foster

N | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Fredrick Reed

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company † of the Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 March*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mths, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

J. C. [Signature]

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fredrick Read

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17 _____

Com'd of pay, *Apr 1*, 17 _____

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Day.

Pay for month, *6 2/3* D^s

Amount of pay, £ *3* S *10* D^s *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Exam'd by Major John Batten

Roll

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fredric Read

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of Foot of y^o D.
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comm^t of pay, *May 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6²/₃* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. John Willson's
Scottell

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fredric Read

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, Dhrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten
[Signature]

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fredric Read

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Com-manded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Catten's
[Signature]

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fredric Read
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for August, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Aug 1, 17

Time of Service, Mts., 22 Days.

Pay pr month, 6⁴/₃ Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ 1 S 16 D 8

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties, Taken prisoner
22^d Aug^t

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.266.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. John Caffen's
Caffen

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fredrick Reed

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay, 17

Time of Service, Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S *3* D *4*

Casualties, *Made his escape from
enemy*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Cadden

Stottwell
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fredric Read

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comt of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Edlman
Hornell

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Reed

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *November*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Nov*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Copy for Major John Lathens
Isaac Reed

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Road

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *December*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major James Callahan

Callahan

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fredk Read

Appears with the rank of *Priest* on a
Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company* of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*On Comm^d with
the Infantry 12 August 78*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt^y Major John Carter's

James

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fredrick Read

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Latten

Scott

U | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Reed Head

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: *S*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1837, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Gatten's
Hattrell

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Read

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^o of pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mh., *0* dys.

Pay per month, _____ dls.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualites, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. Wm. Mavor John Patten's

Storrill

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Reid

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D. +

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fre^d Reid

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fred Reed

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *S 10* *D*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Reed

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D. —

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fred^c Reid

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of The United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Dec 29, 1779.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,		; Bayonets,	<u>1</u>
Swords,		; Bayonet belts,	<u>1</u>
Cartridge boxes	<u>1</u>	; Gun Slings,	
Gun Worms,		; Screw drivers,	
Brush & prickers,		; Flint,	
Tin Canisters,		; Cartridges,	
Drums,		; Fifes,	

Cloathing:

Coats,	<u>1</u>	; Waistcoats,	<u>1</u>
Breeches,	<u>1</u>	; Woollen Overalls,	
Linen Overalls,		; Hunting Shirts,	
Shirts,	<u>1</u>	; Stocks,	
Stockings,		; Shoes,	<u>2</u>
Hats,		; Caps,	
Blankets,		; Socks,	

Remarks: Command

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

34

(6:54)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Reed

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing & Necessaries in Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 9, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,			
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,			
Breeches,			
Linnen overalls,			
Stockings,			
Shirts,			
Hatts,			
Shoes,			
Blankets,			

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

40

(518d)

W. F. R. [Signature]
Copyist.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederic Reid

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, Jan. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, } £ 2 S 10 D -

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederic Reid

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* s *10* D *—*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederic Reid

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, March 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 S 10 D -
(and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fred^c Reid

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, *6⁶⁰* dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* dollars, *60* nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Reed

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's company† in the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay P^r month, *6 60* Doll^s

Subsistance D^o, *0* Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance P^r month, *6* Doll^s, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P.. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Estlin
J. Cottrell

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Reed

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencem^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, *6* Dolls, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Reed

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencem^t of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, 30 Days.

Pay p^r Month, 6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, 6 Dolls, 60 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fred^k Read

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Pattan's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 4

Pay and Subsistance for August, } 11 Dollars, 50 p^{ts}

Pay and Subsistance for Sept. Oct^r & Novemb^r, } 50 Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of pay & Subsistance, 61 Dollars, 50 p^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederic Reid

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *6⁶⁰* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *10* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *16* dollars, *60* P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Reed

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Company† in the Delaware Regiment in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

June 2, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17

W, *l*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Caster's

Scottrell

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fred^c Reed

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Clothing of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y D. Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb 19, 1780.

Coats,	G.,	/	B.,	
W. Coats,	G.,	/	B.,	/
Breeches,	G.,	/	B.,	
Woollen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Linon Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Shirts,	G.,		B.,	/
Stockings,	G.,		B.,	
Shoes,	G.,		B.,	/
Hats,	G.,	/	B.,	
Blankts,	G.,		B.,	/
Socks,	G.,	/	B.,	

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

33

(548.1)

John Weaver

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederic Reist

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Inspection Return*

of Capt. Patten's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Wicks Farms
Feb 10, 1780.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	1	; Bayonets,	1
Bayonet belts,	1	; C. Boxes,	1
Gun Slings,		; Worms,	
Screw drivers,		; Brush & Prickers,	
Tin Canisters,		; Flints,	1
Drums,		; Fifes,	
Cartridges,			36

Remarks: Command

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

30

(518d)

J. M. Wilson

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fred Reid

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb 7, 1780

Coats,	G.,	/	B.,	
W. Coats,	G.,	/	B.,	/
Breech,	G.,	/	B.,	
Woollen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Linen overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Shirts,	G.,		B.,	/
Stockings,	G.,		B.,	
Shoes,	G.,		B.,	/
Hats,	G.,	/	B.,	
Caps,	G.,		B.,	
Blank.,	G.,		B.,	/
Socks,	G.,	/	B.,	

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

35

(548/)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Reed

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of the Cloathing in Capt. Pattan's Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 17, 1780.

Coats, 1; Waistcoats, 1

Britches, 1; Wooling Overhalls,

Shirts, 1; Stockings,

Shues, ; Hats,

Blankets, ; Socks,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

32

(518d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fred^t Reid

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of Overalls, Shirts & Shoes wanting in Major John Patten's Comp^y Del. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Wicks Farms*

April 12, 17 *80*.

Overalls, *2* ; Shirts, *1* ; Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

45

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copist.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fred^c Reid

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Major John Patten's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Com^t of Pay, March 1, 1780.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, _____ d^s

Pay pr Month, 6 doll^s, 60 p^t

Subsistance p^r Month, 10 doll^s, _____ p^t

Am^t Pay & Subsistance, 16 doll^s, 60 pts.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sitley
Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fred^c Reid

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan, & Feb,* , 1780 .

Roll dated *Not dated* , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1,* 17 .

Time of Service, *2* M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *13³⁰* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *20* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *33* dollars, *30* P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fred^c Reid

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of Major John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, *1*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fred^{lc} Reed

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July Aug^r Sept, 1780.

Roll dated H^l Laborough N. C.

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, 17

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, 16" missing in action

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

R. Hall's Regt. | Del.

Fredrick Keed

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Fredrick Keed 277

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

77
(545m)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Fred Reid

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of good Cloathing Entered good in the Return by which we were inspected March 7th 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Coats,	G., /	B.,
W. Coats,	G., /	B.,
Breeches,	G., /	B.,
W. Overalls,	G.,	B.,
Linen Overalls,	G.,	B.,
Shirts,	G., /	B.,
Stockings,	G.,	B.,
Shoes,	G., /	B.,
Hats,	G., /	B.,
Blank.,	G.,	B.,
Soeks,	G., /	B.,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Number of record:

29

(5487)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

1721
Read, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

C. & P. 488,296

See also _____

N | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Read

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties, *Inlisted 2^d*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Copy by Major John Catten's
Scott

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^l Read

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^{nt} of Pay, *1 April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mts., *0* dys.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. (Maj.) Major John Tatten's
Storrell

R | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Sam^e Read

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patton
Patton
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^l Read

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. E. Anderson
J. [Signature]

N | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Sam^l Read

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *00* D, _____

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 438.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Calloway
Calloway

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^l Read

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistence, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S *10D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Hallen

Puttrel

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^l Read

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistence, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* \$ *10 D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Aug. Mayer - John Patten's
A. Cottrell

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^e Read

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y † in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

November, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* *8/0* D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt^y Wm. Mason, John Laffin's

Scottree

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^l Read,

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Company † of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *December*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Doll.

Subsistence, Doll.

Amount of Pay & Subsist., £ *2* s *10* d.

Casualties, *Discharged on 26th Dec^r*
on acct of bad health

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Castin's

[Signature]

1727
Reading, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redden, William

1730
Readman, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Readman, James

1731
Readmen, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redman, James

1732

Reardon, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436 786
R & P 488, 296

See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Beardon

P Co.,

Co. David Gamm Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 9*, 17*83*.

Time of service *etc*

Casualties

Remarks: *To end of the war*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *258*

Foster

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

In: ⁺ Raredon

Appears on a

Return*

of Soldiers Inlisted Since the Mustering the men
on Decembr 28. 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: Inlisted march 9 1783

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Raredon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Recruit in Sussex

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

43

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copist.

1733

Records, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: E. P. 2436750
R. P. 88296

See also

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Riskells

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month June 1, 1778*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feby 26, 1778*.

Time of Service, *4* M^o, *3* D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *10* S. *5* D. ---

Casualties, *Enlisted Feby 26 1778*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W.P. Ripley
Copyist

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Ricketts

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month July*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, M^o, *6* D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ _____ S. *10* D.

Casualties, *left sick July 7*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

A. P. Rifeley
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Records

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Septemb^r 9, 1778

War,

Remarks:

*Sick @ Brunswic July
7th 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Rickets

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17

Time of Service, 5 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 12 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

P | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Peter Records

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y† Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of December, 1778* .

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1* , 1778 .

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance pr month, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance; £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Peter Records

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of January*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6²/₃*.

Subsistence pr month, *-*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence; £ *2* S. *10* D. *-*

Casualties, *-*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Rife

Copist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Records

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *February, 1779*.

Roll dated *Not dated, 17*.

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. H. R. [Signature]
Company

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Peter Records

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., - Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month, -

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2 S. 10 D.*

Casualties, -

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. B. Ripley
Copy 174

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Peter Records

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y† of foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 1779.

Time of Service, Mo, Days.

Pay per Month, *660* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay and Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Peter Richards

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____ .

Commencement of Pay, *1st May*, 1779 .

Time of service, *1* Mo's, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, _____ Dollars, _____ p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W.P. Ripley

(545i) *Copyst.*

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Peter Ricards

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Peter Ricards

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Dela-
ware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July, 1779*.

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1, 1779*

Time of service, *1* Mo's, *—* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *—* Dollars, *—* p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties, *—*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Records

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp'y† of Foot in the Delaware Regt In the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov, 1779

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, August 1, 1779

Time of service, 4 Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, 11⁵⁰ Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for } 50 Dollars.
Sept. Oct. Nov., }

Amount of pay & Subsistence, 61⁵⁰ Dollars.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley

Copyst.

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Peter Rickerts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Month of December, 1779 :

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec 1st, 1779

Time of service, 1 Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 6 Dollars, 60^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, 10 Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } 16 Dollars, 60^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ceter Records

Appears with the rank of *Cut* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Wilmington N. C.*

Sept, 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, *sick in Jersey State*

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

[Signature]

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Records

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Delaware Regiment now the first Company
second Battalion of Col^o Williams Regiment
Capt. Jaquett,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov. , 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Charlotte N.C.
Dec 4 , 1780.

War, /

3 years,

Casualties, Sick Jersey State

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Blair
(543i) Copyist.

20

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Fackel

Co., 1st Continental Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 22, 1778.

Time of service NW

Casualties Deserted Jan 1

1781

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 57

Heater

1734
Redden, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P - 76786

R & P - 488796

See also

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Padden
P. Patten's Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Nov. 1777.

Time of service *WA*

Casualties Corp'l Feby 1778 Serj Feby 27 1780

Trans^d to Invalids Jan'y 1 1782

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *57*

Feaster

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Will^m Reddin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days,

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, *Sick in camp.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Reading

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Pay Pr Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D —

Casualties, Small Pox in Dover

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Reddin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May 1 to June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, *May 1*, 1777.

Dead or deserted, *Small Pox at Dover*

Months, *1*; days, *-*

£ *2*, s *10*, d *-*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Reading

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D -

Casualties, Small Pox at Dover

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Will^m Reddin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *—* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties, *Sick at Hospital*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Reddin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *—* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties, *Sick at Hospital*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Redden

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D 0

Casualties, at Hospital

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Redden

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Comanded by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War

Remarks: *with the corpe of
Infantry.*

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Will^m Redden

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 d 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Will^m Redden

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, at Hospital

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m

Redden

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Feb. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 7¹/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 15 D 0

Casualties, Promoted 1st Feby.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Redden

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7 1/3*

Amo^t of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Will^m Reddin

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States Command^d by David Hall Esq^r Col^o,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth., *7 1/3*

Subsistence in Dollars, —

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *75* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Redden

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

M^m Redden

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Reddin

Appears with the rank of Serjeant on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Col^r D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, days,

Amt^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, 7¹/₃

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ 2 S 15 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Reddin

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1.*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *7¹/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *13* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Will^m Reddin

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days,

Amt^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *7¹/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* \$ *15* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

(545i)

Copyist.

7

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. K. Allen

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug, Sept, Oct & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated

Nov. 1779

Commencement of Pay, *August*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August, *12.22* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *52* Dollars.
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *64.22* Dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Chandler

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Wm. Redlin

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Colon^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *7* Dollars, *30* pts.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *7* Dollars, *30* pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. K. ...
Corygist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Telling

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17 _____

Months, 1; days, _____

Pay per month, 730 dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., _____ dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, 7 Dolls, 30 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Alexander

Copyist.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

M^m Reddin

Appears with the rank of corporal on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Apr. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, 7³⁰ dollars.

Subsistance, _____ dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, 7 dollars, 30 nineths.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

7
A | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

William Redden

Appears with the rank of Cap't on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Months, 1; days,

Pay per month, 7³⁰ dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., _____ dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, 7 Dolls, 30 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. G. Knauber
Copyist.

9

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Heddin

Appears with the rank of Cap't on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for May, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 1777.

Comm^t of Pay, May 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., 30 Days.

Pay per mo., 730 Dolls.

Subst^t pr mo., Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., 7 Dolls, 30 Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler

Copyist.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

M. m. Reddin

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb, 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, *7 $\frac{1}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *8 15* D —
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Reddin

Appears with the rank of *corp* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, *7 $\frac{1}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, } *£ 2 . . S 15 . . D -*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Reddin

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, 7 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 .s 15 D —
and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Reddin

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 7 1/3 Dollars.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 15 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Diller

Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Reding

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Redding

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Come^t of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p Month, *7 $\frac{1}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst p M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, } £ 2 s 15 D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Redden

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Mar -*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *20* Dolls, Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

N^o 1

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Redden

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

For dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan 1, 17

Time of Service, 2 Mths, _____ Dys.

Pay per month, 7 Dollars, 30 90^{ths}

Subsistance, 20 Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, 34 Dollars, 60 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Alexander

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Reddin

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Dela-
ware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christien Bridge*
May 2, 1780.

Commiss^d, *May 2, 1780*, 17

[W, †] */*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†From similar roll, same company.

L. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Ridden

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the
Delaware Regt the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Wicks Farm*

April 23, 17*80*.

Commiss'd, _____, 17 _____.

W, */*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Reddin

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July Aug & Sept., 1780.

Roll dated Hillsborough N. C.

Sept., 1780.

Date of Inlistment, 17

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July, On guard

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Blairson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Redden

Serjt.

Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

Nelly Redden wife of

to be issued to, the person named above, for

7 days,

from Aug. 19, 1782,

to Aug 25, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Aug. 19, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

247

(545i)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W. Redden

Serjt

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

..... 7 days,

from, 17 ,

to, 17 .

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *Wilmington*
July 24, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

182

J. Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Redden

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Return*

of mens names of the Delaware Regiment not
thought fit for field Duty Recommended to the
inspector Genl for Discharges or to be Inveled
as per Certificates Signed this day by two Sur-
geons, Col Humpton Capt Ja^s Moore D R &
Capt Depoutiere A. D. Camps to the inspector
General

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December 28, 1782.

What Countryman, *American*

Complaint, *Wounded*

What Limb, *The Sholder*

Place where Wounded, *Near Camden*

When Wounded, *25 April, 1781*

When entered in Service, *7 of April, 1777*

Married or Single, *married*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

39

(548d)

W.P. Ripley
Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Redden

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Return*

of Invalid Pensioners of Sussex County. State
of Delaware.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Lewis Sussex Co.*

Age, *January 20, 1791*
Forty Three years

Corps & by whom Commanded:

State, *Delaware*
Col Jno Hazet & David Hall

Causes of Disability, *Wounded in the right*
Shoulder & Ruptured

When Disabled, *April 25, 1781*

Where Disabled, *Camden South Carolina*

Residence:
Hundred, *Broadkill*
County, *Sussex*

When Pension Commenced, *Jan'y 25, 1783*

Allowance £ Month, *One Pound seven shillings & six pence.*

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an extract copied from an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

38
(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ofm Reding

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Invalided & Discharged

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(548d)

W.P. Ripley
Copyist

R

Del.

William Redden

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Allowance $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, *3* dols., Cts.

When Commencing, *Jan. 26, 1783.*

When Ending, *Feb. 3, 1787.*

Amount, *90. 8. 9*

New allowance $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ month,

When Commencing, *Feb. 11, 1787.*

When Ending, *Mar. 11, 1789.*

Amount,

Whole Amount,

Amount of Payments, *108. 15. 0*

Balance due,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

158

(545i)

W. H. Collings
Cpyist.

1735

* Reddick, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 39100225.	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P - 36, 756
P. & P. 488, 796.

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redlick

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the service of the United States Commanded
by Coln' David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 17*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Mo., *15* Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August, *8.30* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- *30* Dollars.
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *58.30* Dollars.

Casualties,

Enlisted Aug. 17th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John *Adkins*
..... Co.,
David Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug*, 17.....

Time of service *1862*

Casualties

Remarks: *See Roll*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

R Wall's Regt. | **Del.**

James Redick x

Appears on a

List*

of Clothing & delivered a Party of Recruits and
old Soldiers, under Command of Lieut. Skil-
lington

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Wilmington*
Sept 18, 1779

Hats, _____; Shirts, *+*

Li Overalls, *1*; Shoes, _____

Blankets, *1*

Remarks: *to be returned*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record .

63

(545m)

J. C. ...

Copyist.

173
Reddin, Jas.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *P. & P. 486,296*

See also _____

11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Coddin

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec. 1776 & Jan'y*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks: *Discharged July 26th 1777*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

John Coddin
John Coddin

1737

Reddin, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redden, William

1738
Reding, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redden, William

1739
Redman, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 76786
R & P 488, 296

See also

P
3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Palmer
Leavenworth Co.,
Del. Dr. Bull. Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1 Nov. Dec, 1777.*

Time of service *1 mth*

Casualties *Dec 19/1777*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *21*

Palmer

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

⁺
James Readman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 24*, 17

Time of Service, *0* months, *7* Days.

Pay per month, *\$2. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *6* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *8* D *6*

Amount of Pay, *\$0. 11. 8*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *1. 00. 2*

Casualties, *Drew Rations June 7*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Readman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *£2. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Weak, *0* Day:

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *00* D *0*

Amount of Pay, *£2. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2. 10. 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Readman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Compani[†] of Foot of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Searvis, *1* month, *0* Days.

Pay per month, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Weeks, *0* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S. *0* D. *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Causueltyes,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Readman

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *2. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Causaulteys,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Readmen

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquet's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17 _____

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *£ 2* *S. 10* *D. 0*

Amount of Pay, *£ 2* *S. 10* *D. 0*

Causaulteys, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquet's Company.

J. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas. Redman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com. of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

⁺
James Redmon

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Dec. , 1777 .

Roll dated _____

 Not dated , 17 .

Com. of Pay, Dec. 1 , 1777 .

Time of Service, 1 Month, _____ Day.

Pay per month; 6 2/3 Dolls.

Subsistance per month, _____

£ 2 S. 10 D.

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ja^s Redman

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *673* Dol.

£ *2. 10. 0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas Redman

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feby.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17 _____

Commencet of Pay, _____, 17 _____

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay per month, *6 73* Dol.

£ *2. 10.*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the D. Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall jr

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com: of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *6 73*

£ *2* S *10* D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas. Redman

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company † of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*

May 22, 1778.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, *1*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp^l Apr^l 22*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas. Redman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company † Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1775.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mo, *6* Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ja^s Redman

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company † Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

Jas. Redman

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 73* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks: *in Hos^e June 19 Ret. 27*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Compn^y† of the Del Regmt of
Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mo., *19* Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, *6²/₃*

Subsistance pr month,

£ *1* S. *11* D. *8*

Remarks: *Hospit. July 19th*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas. Redman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company† of foot Belonging to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colon^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, / _____

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L Morrison

R |

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas. Redman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquit's Comp^y† of Foot Belonging to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colon^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *July 20*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *11* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 73*

Subsistance p^r month,

£ *3*, S. *8*, D. *4*.

Remarks: *Hoapl. July 20*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Readman

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* -of the
Delawar Regm^t Command by Co^l D. Hall—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

The time Inlistd for, *War*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L Morrison

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Comm^t of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17 ..

Time of Service, *1* M^o, .. D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, .. Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *S 10* *D*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec: , 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* S *10* D *-*
and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitter

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, Feb. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 S 10 D -
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* s *10* D *—*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, April 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, 6⁶⁰ dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, 6 dollars, 60 nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

R,

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of Sarvice, *1* Mo., Das.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *28 10 D.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of service, *1* month, *0* Day.

Pay pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistance per month, Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *6* Dol., *60* Nint.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of *Sub.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, _____ Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dol.

Subsistance month, _____ Dol.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *6* Doll., *60* Nin^t

Causualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jams. Readman

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot commanded by Co^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sep. Oct. & Nov., 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* M., D.

Pay & Subsistance for Augt., { *11* Dollars, *50* Ninetieths

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *50*
ber October & November,

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *61. 50*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jacquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment of foot Commded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Comm of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr month, *6.60* Dollars.

Subs pr month, *10* Dollars.

Amount, *16* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jacquett's Company.

L. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*

Redman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of C^t Jaquitt's C^o † in the Del^r Reg^t of Foot in
the Service of the Uni^d Sta^s of Merr^a Com^d by
Co^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

Wicks Farms

March 7, 1780.

War,

Remarks:

Feby 26. 1780

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

W. R. Ripley,

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jam^d Redman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Jaquitt's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Comm^d by Col^l David Ball,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y. & Feby., 1780.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan'y., 17*

Time of Servis, *2* M, *Day.*

Pay p^r 2 Months, *13* D^o, *30* N.

Subsistance P^r 2 Months, *20*

Amt of Pay & Subsistance, *33* Do., *30* N.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 _____

Time of service, _____ month, _____ Day.

Pay pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *16* Dol., *60* Nint.

Causualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Redman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Comp^y † in the Del^r Reg^t of Foot in the Service of United States of America Comm^d By Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christeen Bridg

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17

Wr., /

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas Redman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Hillsborough N.C.

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September, 2^d Deserted

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Gas. Redman

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jaquett's Company † of the Delawer Reagment of foot Com^d by Col David Hall for the extra months Pay according to General orders of the 15 of february 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mon.,

Days.

Pay per month,

6 2/3

£ *2*, *10*,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

1740
Redmon, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redman, James

Redrick, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reddick, James

1744
Reed, Frederick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reed, Frederick

✓ 1747
Reed, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R.P. 436 786
R. & G. 455. 296

✓ See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William

Co.,

Co. David Hall Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Was July 21, 1782*

Time of service *None*

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted July 29 82
Taken away by force
in winter*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Copyist.

(548d)

Copyist.

William
David Hall

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Reed

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt. Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to Superintend the recruiting Service in November 1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment,

July 30, 1782.

Bounty Paid,

£ 4 s 16 d 3

Reward for Inlisting, £

3 s 0 d 0

Bounty Unpaid,

£ 4 s 3 d 9

Remarks:

Deserted Aug. 1 apprehended and taken by a prior enlistment

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

51

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyst.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Reed

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

4 days,

from _____, 17

to _____, 17

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated Wilmington
Aug 4, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

187

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

1753

Rogaway, Zedekiah
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ridgway, Zed^a

1744
Reid, Frederick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reid, Frederick

✓
Reily, Mark

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. & P. 488296

See also.....

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mark Reily

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for _____

June, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 _____

Time of Service, _____ M^s, _____ D^s

Pay P^r Month, _____ Dollrs.

Subsistance, _____ Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ 2 s. 1 d. 8

Casualties, Inlist. May 28 taken by prior Inlistm't in 5th M Regt 21

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

150
775
Reily, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R. & G. 488, 296

See also _____

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Reily

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept., 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, _____ d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D. -

Casualties, Jon^d the Regt, Sept. 1st

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

174

Reynolds, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2	29	21
3	68	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. & P. 488.296

See also _____

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Rounales

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777 .

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *listed May 29 17* .

Time of Service, *0* months, *2* Days.

Pay per month, *2, 10, 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *2* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *2* D *10*

Amount of Pay, *0, 3, 4*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *0, 6, 2*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

M. P. Reifel
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Gorge Reynolds

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *00* Days.

Pay per month, *£ 2. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistance, *1* Weak, *3* Day.

Amount of Subsistance, £ *0* S *14* D *3*

Amount of Pay, *£ 2. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *3. 4. 3*

Casualties, *Drew Rations June 11*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

George Rynoles

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *0* months, *15* Days.

Pay per month *£2. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *00* D *0*

Amount of Pay, *£1. 5. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£1. 5. 0*

Casualties, *Died the 15 day of July*

Remarks:

** This name cancelled on roll*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

1724
Rhoads, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rhodes, John

1749

Rhodes, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain
Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 278436756
P. & P. 458, 296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Smith
Sergeant, *Company* Co.,
Delaware Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept*, 17*80*.

Time of service

Casualties *Capt J. Smith*

1779, died Oct 1789.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Smith

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Rhoads

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

List

bearing the following certificate :

"All the above mentioned Officers where Com-
missioned in Novm^r & Decm^r last by the Com-
missiners appointed in the Delawre State for that
purpose—Certified by

Cha^s Pope Lt Colo^l D R^t

Wilmington Sept^r y^e 3^d 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

[Dotted lines for list entries]

Number of record :

4

Blairson

(545m)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*5th John Rhodes
1 Lt.*

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Wilmington

Aug 20, 1777.

5^d

1 Lieut John Rhodes

Number of record :

4

Blumson

(545m)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March 16 to May 16, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date & day of the Month, *May 1, 17*

To What time, _____, 17

Number of Weeks, *2*; Days, *2*

£ *2*, s *5*, d *8*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Thompson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rhodes

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regi-
ment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec 4 to May 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not stated, 17

Date & day of the Month, Dec 4, 17

To What time, May 1, 17

Number of Weeks, 21; Days,

£ 21, s, d

Remarks: Advant to Lt.
Rhodes 400 Dollars
£ 150.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Chamson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhoads

Appears with the rank of *Sr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thomas Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *date of commission and enlistment till April 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *May 15, 1777.*

Date of Commission and enlistment, } *Dec 4, 1776.*

Months, *3*, days, *27*
39 4 4

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

B Garrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhoads

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y of Foot in the Delaware Regem^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1777.

Roll dated May 15, 1777.

Months, 1, days, 10 2 6

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Blamson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May*, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per Month, *27* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s *2* d *6*

Casualties, £

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Bliss

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *27* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s *2* d *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Harrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July*, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r-Month, *27* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s *2* d *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Blairson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Holland's Company in the Delaware regi-
ment of foot Comm^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Commt of Pay,, 17 ..

Time of Service; M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *27* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

Blair

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes
Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Thomas Holland's Company of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Comt of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *2.7* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Harrison
(545i) Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. pay, Oct. 1, 17

Time Service, 1 Mo., da.

Pay pr Month, 27 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 10 s. - 2 D. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Belmont

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time Service, *1* Mo., da.

Pay pr Month, *27* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Blumenthal

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhode

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. pay, *Dec 1*; 17

Time Service, *1* Mo.; da.

Pay pr Month, *27* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Harrison

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James M. ...

Appears with the rank of *pt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May 16 to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

_____ *Aug 20*, 1777.

Date of Commission, _____, 17__.

Date of Inlistm^t, _____, 17__.

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Blairson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Roll

and State of Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company
of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall Enlisted to Sarve During the war.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Delaware State wounded

13th May 78

L. B. Bowman

R

Regiment. **Del.**

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of, 1 Lt. on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Regt from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of Commission, Dec. 4, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. H. Leonard

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rhodes

St

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

St. Rhodes

Pay pr Mo.,

285 ³⁰

£

107

, s.

, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

W. P. Ellines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rhodes

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col:
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the Month of July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Lt Rhodes

Pay pr Mo., *262 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀*

£ *98* s. *10* d.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488, 296.

R E Wines

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rhodes

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaw^e Regt.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Lt Rhodes

Pay,

268²⁰/₁₀₀ Dolls.

Amot. of Pay and Subsist., *£100 S. 11 d 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

R. G. Gillies

97

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

for date, 17

Comm't of Pay, Dec, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo., 76²/₃ Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., 10 Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £13 s. 15 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *26²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } *£ 13 s 15⁻ D*
sist pr. month, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

7 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov- 10th*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *26²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } £ *13 s 15²/₃ D*
sist pr. month, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Febry*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t Pay, *Febry 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, — Days.

Pay p^r month, *27* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t Pay,

March 1, 17

Time of service,

1

M^o,

—

Days.

Pay p^r month,

27

Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £

10

S

2

D

6

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, Days.

Pay p^r month, *27* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, — Days.

Pay p^r month, *27* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, " d^a

Pay p^r Mo., *26 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, *10* Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *13 s. 15 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Zerrman

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1775.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com^t Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, — d^a

Pay p^r Mo., *26 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, *10* Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *13 s. 15 D.* —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

17 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Rhodes
Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughen's Company in the Del Regiment
Commanded by Col^o David Hall Esq^r,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo^s, Days.

Pay pr Month, *26²/₃* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, *10* Dollars.

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *13* s. *15* D.

Causalities,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Hamilton
(545i) Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Farms Ellsworth, 28 Jun^y. 1779.
Sir

My father informs me the
Assembly has allowed the officers
of the of the Delaw^r. Reg^t a
suit of cloaths or 80^l. in lieu
thereof. You desire to know
which I would chuse this is to
inform you, I would chuse the
money & would be glad you
would remit it to me as soon
you can.

(Over)
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

94

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

39104588

39104588

1858

I am Sir,

Your most ob^t. servt.

John Rhodes, Lieut. D.R.

Col. Craighead

Jan^y 29th 1779

Received of George Craighead
Esq. Clothier General of the Dela-
ware State the sum of Eighty pounds
being in full of the sum granted
by the General Assembly of S^t.
State in consideration of the past
services of the within John Rhodes,
Lieutenant in the Delaware
Regiment by me

William Rhodes

£ 80 : 0 : 0

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhods
Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

August 10th 1779 Received of George
Craghead Esq^r the sum of One
Hundred Seventeen pounds, ten
shillings, it being for Two Months
allowance made by the General
Assembly to John Rhods, Paul
Queenault, Elijah Skillington &
Joseph Horseman, Lieutenants in
the Delaware Regiment for Rum,
Tea, Coffee, Chocolet & Sugar re-
ceived for their use.

£117:10:0 J. Patten, Capt., D. R.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

Number of record:

100

(545)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

R

Wm McKernan

Del.

Rhodes

Appears as shown below in a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy:

Middlebrook March 12, 1779th

"Dear Sir:

Inclosed I send you an Account of my Expenses, when wounded; I had given up all hopes of receiving any thing for it until the arrival of Mr Rhodes, who informed me, he had received Payment for an Acct of the same Nature. x x x x

Wm McKernan

Col. Geo Craighead

(Revolutionary War.)

(In Endorsement)

Lieut Rhodes Christiana Hundred

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,396.

Number of record

139

L H Patterson

(552)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Newtown Sussex*
County Del., 1779.

Rum, *2* gallons; Sugar, *8* lbs.

Coffee, *2* lbs.; Chocolate, *2* lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488-296.

Number of record:

11

(5457)

Blairson

Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes
Lt

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clother General.

Jan'y 29 - 1779 To Cash paid Gull Wil-
liam Rhodes for the use and by order of
John Rhodes Lieut^t in Del. Regiment the
allowance made by General Assembly
in consideration of his past service
as pr. receipt £ 80. 0. 0

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

May 25, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296,

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blissman

Copyist.

R | *Ball's Regt.* | **Del.**

Rhodes

Lt

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

	x	x	x
<i>Aug⁺ 10th 1779</i>			
	x	x	x
<i>at same</i>	<i>Paid</i>		
<i>Capt Patten £ 29 - 7 - 6 for</i>			
<i>Lt Rhodes</i>	x	x	x

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

110

(545i)

Wm Patten

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d. by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Jan, 17*74*.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Comm't of Pay,

Jan 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo.,

26²/₃ Dolls.

Subsist per Mo.,

10 Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £*13* s. *15* *D*.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

(2)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughan's Company in the Delaware
Regt,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days.

Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr. m., *26²/₃*

Subsistance in Dolls pr. mo., *10*

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, £ *13* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

For *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov. 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *26²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub-)
sist pr. month,) *£ 13 s 15 D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

12 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Col. R. Wood

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____

Roll dated, 17 _____

Comm^t of Pay, *April*, 17 _____

Time of Service, *1* Mo., _____ Days.

Pay per mo., *26⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subst^t pr mo., *10* Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., *26* Dolls, *60* Ninth^s

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,296.

L. C. ...

18

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *The month May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, *26⁶⁰* Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, *20* Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *46⁶⁰* Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks: *10 Rolls Subsistence omitted in April Pay Roll*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Guinness

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay Pr month, *26*^{*60*} Doll^s

Subst^e Pr Month, *10* Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *36*^{*60*} Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut, on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col. Pope's Comp^y † of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay p^r Mo.,

26

⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo.,

10

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

36

⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Dolls.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. C. Wines

Copyist.

CR

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col Charles Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug, Sept Oct, & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August } *79* Dolls, *80* Pts.

Pay & Subsistance for Sept Oct & Nov, } *380* Dolls., Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, } *459* Dolls, *80* Pts.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P G Guinness

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^{tt} Col. Charles Pope's Company † in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for

Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^o, D^s

Pay p^r Month,

26 Doll^s, *60* Pt^s

Subst^c Pr. Month,

100 Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subst.,

126 Dolls, *60* Pt^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes
1st Lieut - 7th Co

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug^t - Oct^r and Nov^r, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Wicks Farm
Dec 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, Dec 4, 1776.

Remarks: Recruiting Del.
State July, 79

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J P Guinness

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lt.* on a

List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Date of Appointment, *March 1*, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

Blair

(545m)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt." The name is borne under the following heading: "6th or present"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

Date of Appoint., Dec. 13, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

R | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April
1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

(Torn)ssⁿ, *Dec. 4*, 1777.

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. V. Johnson
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of 1 "Lt" on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

Jan. 4, 1777.

Casualties from Mar To the 8 Sept^r 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

P

Regiment. **Del.**

Jno. Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt.* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt." The name is borne under the following heading: "First Arrangement of the Commiss^{rs} of the State at Amboy 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 17 *80.*

Date,

Nov. 27, 17 *76.*

Casualties from the 1st Jan^y, 1777 to the fifth of

April, *Jan. 4, 1777, Entitled to 1 Lt. Coy.*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

[Signature]
Copyist.

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu^t Colo.'s Company † Del. Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay for two Months, *53* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Subsist^e for two months, *200* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subsist^e *253* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R P G Wines
Capt.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *26.60* Dols.

Subsistence, *100* Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *126* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

W. Johnson

112

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes
Sicut, 7. Co

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan 8 Feb , 1780.

Roll dated Wick's Farms

Mar. 7 , 1780.

When Commissioned, Dec^r 4 , 1776.

Remarks: Entitled to Capt Sicut⁷⁴
Mar 1. 79 Recruiting

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Gillies

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a
Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y † of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, *March 1*, 1779.

War,

Remarks: *Entitled to Capt.*
27th April 1780.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

W. J. Johnson

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jon Rhodes
Capt'n

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to

Capt'n Jon Rhodes

Hatts, ; Coats,

Jackets, ; Pr. of Breeches, /

Shirts, ; Pr of Stockings,

Pr of Shoes, 3 ; Watch Coats,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

44

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John ⁺ Roades

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 9, 1777.

Date of Commission, Apr 5, 17

Date of Inlistm^t, , 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Blair
Copyst.

R. Hall's Regt.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears as shown below in John Rhodes

Account*

ag^t Soldiers—

(Revolutionary War.)

John Rhodes 2 dollars remainder	
of yr. Receipt	\$ 0.15
To balance out old acct	7.10
	<u>\$ 8.25.0</u>
* * * * *	
To enlisting 10 Men	3.00
To 2 nd wages 5 months 13 Days	
at 10.2.6	55.03
To 26 Weeks and 1 Day	
at 10.2.6	26.2.10
	<u>188.10.0</u>
To Cash of Capt. Collins	15.00
	\$ 38.10.0

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

75

(545i)

J. C. [Signature]

Copyist.

(R) Ball's Regt | **Del.**

Charles
Lieut

Appears as shown below in an
Account *

stated as follows:

"Subsistance Lieut R Rhodes
& Bounty
To enlisting 10 men }
at 10¢ p man } 1-0-0-
To the Bounty paid 10 }
Men at 7-10 p man } 7-0-0-
To my subsistance to }
the 1st May } 1-1-0-
To ditto from 1st day }
of May till 17th do } 2-4-8-
To my wages from the }
4th Dec to the 1st May } 14-12-3-
(Revolutionary War.) (over)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

132

(546i)

W. H. Patterson

Copyist.

MAY. - 4.

39131457

1898

To Cash to the men	}	£ 9 - 8 - 11
Since Enlisted		
To Cash to Mr. Berry	-	17 - 18 -
		<hr/>
		180 - 4 - 10
By Cash		150 -
		<hr/>
		30 - 4 - 10

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Account*

of Clothing Delivered from the 3^d of July until the 4th of Aug^t to the recruiing Party and Recruits of the Del. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Coats, _____; linnen W. Coats, _____

Linnen Overalls; _____; Shirts, _____

Hats, _____; Blankets, _____

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record :

15

(545i)

Marrison

Copyist.

R. Smith's Regt | **Del.**

Rhodes

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

(without caption, date or certificate,) bearing the following endorsement:

"Observations on the recruiting accounts."

(Revolutionary War.)

x x x

No 3 Lieut Rhodes's Recruiting Account wants some enlistments, & it does not appear that the Assembly have allowed it.

x x x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record .

111

(548d)

W. Patterson

Copyist.

1750
Rhodes, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roades, Thomas

175
Rhodes, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: C. & P. 488, 296

See also.....

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Rhodes

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Men who inlisted in Capt. Peter Jaquett's
Company† of Foot in the Delaware Regiment
in 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of inlistment, *May 27*, 1778.

Bounty, *100 dolls.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyst

1752

Richard, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burchard, John

1753

Richards, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 488, 296*

See also _____

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Richards

Appears on a

List*

of Inlistments for Capt. Pope's Company 1777
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

April 7th - 20^d.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

25

(545m)

J. M. Wood

Copyist.

175-6
Richardson, Benjamin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 488 296

See also

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencem^t of pay, *July 1*, 17

Months *1*; Days

Rate of pay, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *7* S. *11* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Nickerson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Mth., *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d *0*

Casualtys,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. Hazzard

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

1st date, 17

Commencemt. of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, *67/3* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* *S* *10* *D*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. Chandler

17 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Benjamin Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Commencemt. of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *0* D *0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. Hazzard

97 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Benjamin Nicholson

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 12, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. ...
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjⁿ Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† Del Reg,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the month of Sept, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Subsistence, *67/3* Dolls.

Subsistence, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£ 2 S. 10 p.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. G. Wines
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjn Richerson

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjn Richerson

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War**.)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Richer

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col' David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, *673*

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2 S 10 D 00*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazzard

Captain

7 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

David Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^r
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War**.)

for *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Apr 20*, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. ...
Copyist.

19 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Sergeant

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated for date, 1778.

Commencement of pay, June 1st, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Month, 0 Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, 6²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month, _____

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 7 8/10 00

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazzard
Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin⁺ Rich

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col' David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 1778.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Month, 0 Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, 6²/₃.

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month, 0.

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2 S 10 D 00.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Colonel David Hall jr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan*, 1778 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Comet pay, *Jan 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., _____ Days.

Dollars pr Month, *6⁷/₃*

£ *2* S *10* D

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

17

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Private
Appears with the rank, of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

£ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. L. Hazzard

17

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjⁿ Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^c
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

As listed, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

£ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. Chandler

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Richardson
Company Co.,
David Hall Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov. 17*, 17*81*.

Time of service *1 yr*

Casualties *lost March 1780*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Foster

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benj. Richardson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Dec 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 Dolls., 60 pts.

Subsistence per Month, 10 Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dolls., 60 pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Richardson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjn. Richardson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Dec^r 11, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War,

Remarks: On Comm^d at Morris
Town

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjn. Richardson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug 1, 17

Time of Service, 4 Months, days.

Pay and subsistence for August,	}	11	Dollars,	50	Pts.
Pay and subsistence for Sept October & Novemb,		50	Doll.,		Pts.
Amount of pay & Subsistance,	}	61	Dollars,	50	Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. V. Johnson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjn Richerson

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. J. [Signature]

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Richardson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

Handwritten signature of the copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Richardson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. A. Johnson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benj. Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17

Time of Service, */* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjn Richerson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

[Signature]

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjⁿ Richerson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col. David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. Johnson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Richerson *

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Jan 1, 17.

Time of Service, 2 M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, 13 dolls, 30 Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, 20 dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 33 dolls, 30 Pts.

Remarks: Deserted March 5

* Name cancelled.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P.. 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company* of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^l David Hall. 1778.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

War

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

S. Chandler

Copyist.

1755
Richardson, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark R. & O. 488,296

See also _____

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

In: Richardson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Charles Pope's, now John Learmonth's
Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^l David Hall, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *from dates of Commission & Inlistments*
till the first Day of April, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Date of Commission }
or Inlistment, _____

Jan. 20., 1777.

Weeks; _____

8; Days, *6*

@ 10/for week

Remarks: _____

Died 18th March

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

775
Richardson, Stephen

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

V. & P. 488.296

See also _____

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Stephen Richardson

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(5457)

Richardson

Copyist.

1757
Richardson, Benjamin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richardson, Benjamin

1756
Richerson, Benjamin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richardson, Benjamin

1757
Richeson, Benjamin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richardson, Benjamin

175
Rickets, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Records, Peter

1761
Ricketts, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Records, Peter

1752
Rickuts, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Records, Peter

1763

Ricords, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Records, Peter

1754
Ridden, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redden, William

✓ 1765
Rider, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 488, 296

✓ See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John P. Pikes
Leammouths Co.,
Co. David Smith Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 17*, 17*81*.

Time of service *NA*

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted March 17*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *54*

John P. Pikes

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Ryder

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Month of December, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov 2^d, 1779.

Time of service, 1 Mo's, 30 Days.

Pay pr. Month, 13 Dollars, 10 p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, 19 Dollars, 60 p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & subsistence, } 32 Dollars, 70 p^{ts}

Casualties,

Remarks: Inlisted Nov^r 2^d

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M. P. Rej...
Copist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rider

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp^y† in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the months of January & February, 1780*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *January 1*, 1780

Time of service, *2* Mos, *-* Days.

Pay for two months, *13* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Subsistence for two months, *20* Dollars, *-* Nths.

Amount of Pay and subsistence, *33* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. C. R. Kelley
Copyist

1766
Ridgeaway, Mediciah
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ridgway. Zed^a.

Ridgeway, Zedekiah
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ridgeway, Zed^a

1705
Ridgway, Jed^a

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.F.P. 36, 786

R.F.P. 458, 296

See also

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jedekiah Ridgway
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept: 9, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Austin

JR

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jed^h Ridgway

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † Del Reg,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Subsistence, Dolls.

Subsistence, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2 S 10 p.*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zedekiah Regaway

Appears with the rank of *Svt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *20* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S. *10* D.

Causalties, *Returned from Hosp^l*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. G. Wines

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jack Ridgway

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 3/4* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *2 s. 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Houston

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Leak Ridgway

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Leak Ridgway
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *63* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£2 s. 10a*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jed^h Ridgway
Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

May, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^g

Pay P^r Month,

63 Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jack Ridgway

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April, 1778.*

Roll dated *Not dated, 17*

Recruited
Commencement of Pay, *Apr 21, 17*

Time of Service, *9* M^s, *9* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *—* S. *15* d. *—*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Houston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John ...

... Co.,

... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 21*, 17*81*.

Time of service *...*

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

...

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zedekiah Regaway

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Collins

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zedekiah Regaway
Foot

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company †, in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *F*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *673* Dollar,

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P E Collins

Copyist.

PC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zedekiah Regaway

Appears with the rank of *Out* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^o Pope's Company † of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Comm^d by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the Month of Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *M*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mon^s, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., *6²/₃* Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

PC & Wines

R | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Jed^o Ridgeway

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colonel's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6⁷³* Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month, _____ Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls., *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R C Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zedekia Ridway

Appears with the rank of *Out* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month,

6⁶⁰ Doll^s

Subst^o P^r Month,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^o,

6⁶⁰ Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zedekia Ridgway

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month June, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^o of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Ridgway

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col. Pope's Comp^y † of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1799.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., *0* Days.

Pay p^r Mo.,

6⁰⁰ Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo.,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

6⁰⁰ Dolls.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R P G Wines

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ydha Ridgway

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col Charles Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August } *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.

Pay & Subsistence for Sept Oct & Nov, } *50* Dolls., Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } *61* Dolls, *50* Pts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zedka Ridgway

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieuth Col. Charles Pope's Company † in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p^r Month, *6* Doll^s, *60* Pt^s

Subst^e Pr. Month, *10* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subst., *16* Dolls, *60* Pt^s

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines
Copyist.

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Zedra Ridgway

Appears with the rank of *Svt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu^t Colo.'s Company † Del. Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay for two Months, *13* Doll^s, *20* Pt^s

Subsist^e for two months, *20* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subsist^e, *33* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. C. Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zedekiah Ridgway

Appears with the rank of *Adj* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christianna Bridge*
May 21, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____.

War, / _____.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P G Collins

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Judek^h Ridgways

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1785.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, 17

War, 1

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *6" missing in action*

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

[Signature]
Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Medicinal Ridgeway
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

8 days,

from Sept 22, 1782,

to Sept 29, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Dover
Sept 23, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

244

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zedekiah Ridgaway

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Return*

of mens names of the Delaware Regiment not thought fit for field Duty Recommended to the inspector Genl for Discharges or to be Inveled as per Certificates Signed this day by two Surgeons, Col Humpton Capt Ja^s Moore D R & Capt Depoutiere A. D. Camps to the inspector General

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December 28, 1782

What Countryman,

American

Complaint,

Wounded

What Limb,

Knee

Place where Wounded,

Gilford Court house

When Wounded,

15 March, 1781

When entered in Service,

April, 1778

Married or Single,

Single

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

39

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zedekial Ridgaway

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *Invalided & Discharged*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(5487)

W.P. Ripley
Copist.

1760

Ridway, Zedekiah
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ridgway, Zed^a

1775
Ried, Frederick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Read, Frederick

771
Riggan, Joseph
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP-36786

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 4*, 1778.

Time of service *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Foster

Right, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 488296*

See also _____

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Right

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

2

days,

from

July 22, 1782,

to

July 23, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated

, 17

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

140

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Right

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,
from July 24, 1782,
to July 26, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 24, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

144

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

100
778
Bright, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bright, William

Ritcher, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. & P. 488.296

See also.....

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Ritcher*

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in favor of *four soldiers in the Del Regt. Pilleter Cavender Burns Pusley for three Days Rations commencing the 27th & ending the 27th Instant*

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

July 27, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

137
(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

17
Roach, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R. I. P. 488296

See also _____

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Roach⁺

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of *Charles Roach for provision for ten days commencing the 11th ending the 20th March 1782*

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Mar. 15, 1782.

⁺ *signed by his mark.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

139

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Roach
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

10 days,

from Mar. 1, 1782,

to Mar. 10, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Mar. 4, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 498, 296.

Number of record:

282

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

1776
Roach, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

P. M. & 2d. Mr. | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roche, Edward

1777
Roache,

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

P. M. & 2^d Mr. | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roche, Edward

1755
Roades, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rhodes, John

4

1779

Roades, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: R.P. 436 756
R.O. 488 296

See also

F | **Hall's Regiment.** | **Del.**

Thomas P. Hall
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 17*, 17*83*

Time of service *1783*

Casualties

Remarks: *Found in the*
Rolls

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

F. A. Stone

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Rodes

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 30*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *2* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* S. *17* d. *4*

Casualties, *Recruit joined*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,206.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Rodes

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£ 2 s. 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t:

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s. 10 d.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Muster

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s. 10d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

PC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Roads

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *ye* Month of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, _____ Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Roads

Appears with the rank of *Det* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *The Month of Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P Collins

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Roads

Appears with the rank of *Svt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Roads

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1 M^s*, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colk Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

VP. E. Wines

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos / Coads

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *F*, 17

Time of Service, *1 M*, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Substance, Dolls

Amount of Pay, £ *2 S. 10 D.*

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

Copyst.

1P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Josh Roads

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^o Pope's Company † of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Comm^d by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for *the Month of mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *M*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mon^s, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., *6²/₃* Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J.P. G. Wines

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colonel's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the month Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6⁷/₃* Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month, Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls., *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R G Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Rhodes

Appears with the rank of Set on a
Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the Month May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, May 1, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, 6⁶⁰ Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, 6⁶⁰ Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

V. P. E. Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay Pr month, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Subst^e Pr Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. P. Collins

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col. Pope's Comp^y † of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay p^r Mo.,

6⁰⁰

Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo.,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

6⁰⁰

Dolls.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col Charles Pope's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Aug Sept, Oct & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August } *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.

Pay & Subsistance for Sept Oct & Nov, } *50* Dolls., Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, } *61* Dolls, *50* Pts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. C. Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Rhodes

Appears with the rank of Privet on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^{tt} Col. Charles Pope's Company † in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Dec 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay p^r Month, 6 Doll^s, 60 Pt^s

Subst^e Pr. Month, 10 Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subst., 16 Dolls, 60 Pt^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Outy* on a a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu^t Colo.'s Company † Del. Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay for two Months, *13* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s.

Subsist^e for two months, *20* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subsist^e, *33* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P Collins

Copyist.

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christianna Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____

War, */*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P Collins

Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 178*0*.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N. C.*
Sept, 178*0*.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties: _____

July, _____

August, _____

September, *2^d Infantry*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Marrison

1790
Roads, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roads, Thomas

1751

Robarson, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robison, Edward

2752
Roberts, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roberts, John

783
Robbets, Henry
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roberts, Henry

1789
Robenson, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, John

Roberts, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2	3913 1195	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: C. & G. 488, 296

See also.....

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Roberts

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 18, 1781

Date of Inlistment, Mch 15, 17

Remarks: Taken by private enlistment

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

R. Ball's Regt. | Del.
George Roberts

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

Nov. 15, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll: *taken by Prisoner*
enlistment

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return: *do*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

90

(545)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

1786
Roberts, Henry

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436 786

R. & P. 488, 296

See also

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry P. Sert

P. Sert Co.,

of David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 20*, 1777.

Time of service *WW*

Casualties *Ser't Mar 13 78 reg'd*

Feb 20 82: Ser't to end of the war

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *57*

Feaster

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Roberts

Appears with the rank of Private on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, 17

Dead or deserted, desert^d Apr

Months, - ; days, -

£ - , S - , D -

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, — Month, *11* Days,

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *0* S. *18* D. *4*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *0* S. *18* D. *4*

Casualties, *Join'd 20th of August.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Roberts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, Sick at Hospital

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Roberts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Roberts

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, — — —, 17.

Time of Service, — Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, — — —

Amount of Pay, £ — S — D —

Casualties, Sent to Hospital in Sep^r
and has not been heard of since.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Roberts

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

43

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

P

Del.

Henry⁺ Roberts.

Del Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

Furlough *

of which the following is a copy;

Furlough is hereby granted to Henry Roberts Soldier in the Del. Regt. to pass home in the forrest of Kent County Del State and Reside there abouts till the 20th this instant at which time he is to appear at Dover on pain of being treated as a deserter

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

242

548d

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Roberts
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

44 days,

from

July 28, 1782,

to

July 31, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

Recvd the above
Henry Roberts

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

261

(545)

J Austin

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Roberts
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

4 days,

from Sept 23, 1782,

to Sept 26, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Dover

Sept 23, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

254

(545i)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

36

(5487)

W. O. Ripley
Clerk.

R Hall's Co. Del.

Henry Roberts

Appears on a

List*

of Clothing & delivered a Party of Recruits and old Soldiers, under Command of Lieut. Skillington

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Wilmington

Sept 8, 1779.

Hats, ; Shirts,

Li Overalls, ; Shoes,

Blankets, 4

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record

63

(545m)

Hopwell

Copyist.

W. Hall's Regt. | **Del.**

Henry Roberts

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

Three days,

from *24 July*, 1782,

to *26 July*, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

51

(545)

A. Cottrell

Copyist.

2 Hall's Regt **Del.**

Thomas White

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

three days,

from *27 Sept*, 1782,

to *29 Sept*, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *above*

Sept. 27, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

49 *A. Cottrell*

(545.)

Copyist.

1787
Roberts, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 270-36786

34-488296

See also

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug*, 1777, and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther Back.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 24*, 1777.

Time of Service, *2* Mos., *7* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²³* Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, *2* Week, *1* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *1* S. *1* D. *5*

Amount of Pay, £ *5* S. *11* D. *8*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *6* S. *13* D. *1*

Casualties. *Inlisted June 24; Subsisted until July 8; not mentioned in my pay or Subsistence Roll*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt.* John Willson's Company.

J. M. Newell

(5437)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *...*, 17*...*

Time of service *...*

Casualties *...*

...

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *57*

...

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept, 1777.

Roll dated, Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., 0 Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant, John Willson's Company.

T. M. Weaver

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov^r*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Nov, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts
Private

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Lieut John Willson's Company* of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

[Handwritten signature]

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts
Privt.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. [Signature]

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino. Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company, † Del. Regt of Foot, Commd. by Colⁿ D: Hall, Esqr.,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com: of Pay, *1st May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M.; D.

Pay Pr. Month, *6²/₃*

£ *2*, S *10*, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. McLeavey

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence Pr month, _____

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *7* s. *10* d.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Warner

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov date 5, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3 Dollars*

Subsistence P^r month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

John Willson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1 Aug*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3 Dols*

Subsistence P^r month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *7* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Weaves

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept. , 1778.

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, / , 17 .

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17.

Time of Service, */* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

DA Johnson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 1778.

Time of Service, / Mo.; Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D -

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Wear

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of Priw on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Febry, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov Dates, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Febry 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., - Days.

Pay pr Month,

6⁷/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

7 S 10 D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1 Feby, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D -

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.
J. M. Moore

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

No date, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Prior* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Apr*, 1778 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Apr. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., _____ Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken* *January 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *January 6, 1778.*

Remarks: *On Guard*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken Nov 1*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777 .

Enlisted, *June 24*, 17 .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Sears

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, /, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. V. Johnson

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts
Pvt.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

W. Johnson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. [Signature]

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6.60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

[Signature]

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col° David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, 6 2/3 Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, 6 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, 6²/₃ Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, 60 Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, 6 Doll^s, 90ths

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Wilson's Company † Delaware Reg^t
(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service,

4 Mo., days.

Pay and Subsist^o for }
Aug^t,

11 doll^{rs}, 50 90^{ths}

Pay & Subs^o for }
Septem^r Octob^r &
Nov^r

50 doll^{rs}, 90th

Total Amount,

61 doll^{rs}, 50 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Wilson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jm^o Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jn^o Wilson's Company† Delaw^e Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1779 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* .

Pay P^r Month, *7.30* .

Subsist^{ce} P^r Month, *10* .

Total Amount, *17.30* .

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^s, D^s

Pay for two months, *14* Doll^{rs}, *60* Pt^s

Subsistence for two months, *20* Doll^{rs}, P^{ts}

Amount of Pay & subsist^c, *34* Doll^{rs}, *60* P^{ts}

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jn^o Willson's Comp^y †, in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *30* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *7* Doll^{rs}, *30* P^{ts}

Subsistence P^r Month, *10* Doll^{rs}, *30* P^{ts}

Pay and Subsistence, *17* Doll^{rs}, *30* P^{ts}

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Compy† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commission'd, _____, 17 _____.

W, */*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

E

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, _____

September, *16th Resigned*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P., 488,296.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wellsborough & Co.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, _____

September, *20" of Country*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P., 488,296.

[Signature]
Copyist.

A. Halls Dept | **Del.**

Robert Roberts

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

ten days,

from 1st March, 1782,

to 10 March, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

March 1, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

48 A. Gammell

(545)

Copyist.

W. Hall | **Del.**

John Roberts

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

ten days,

from *1 April*, 1782,

to *10 April*, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

47

(545.)

J. Cottrell

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

No. Roberts
Soldier DR

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

11 days,

from Mar. 21, 1782,

to Mar. 31, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Dover
Mar. 22, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

Number of record:

121 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Roberts

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

10 days,

from Mar. 11, 1782,

to Mar. 20, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Mar. 15, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

139
(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R | Hall's Regiment |

Del.

John Roberts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt *

of which the following is a copy:

Dover April 23rd 1782

Recd of Capt James Moore full satisfaction for Boarding the following Soldiers as follows viz

James Dawson ten days commencing the 21st & ending the 3rd March Both days included and ten days more at different times

John Marshall 4 days - John Roberts 3 days in all 27 days for the Mr Dawson

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

70

(5482)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

James Roberts | **Del.**

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at Wilmington (agreeable to the Orders of Caesar Rodney Esq^r President, Captain General and Commander in Chief of the Delaware State) in the Month of August 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

August 1

By whom Ordered, *J. Mitchell May 21st 1780*

To whom Delivered, *James Roberts*

No of Voucher, *15*

Pounds of Beef & Pork, *7*

Pounds of Bread & Flour, *9*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record.

71

(548d)

J. Mitchell
Copyist.

2 | *Neill's Regt.* | **Del.**

John Roberts

, Capt. *McClement's* Company.

Appears as shown below on an

Account *

of Persons unpaid in Neill's Regt, taken from a list in possession of the President as unpaid January 19th 1791—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

John Roberts \$9.00

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record :

81

(545c)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

7 | *allison* |

Del.

Amo Roberts

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Jan dated, 17

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

1558
Robertson, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, John

1780
Robinson, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Edward

179
Robinson, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP-36 786
RHP 455.296

See also

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Robinson

Appears with the rank of Private on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, May 1, 1777.

Dead or deserted, Left at 200

Months, 1; days, -

£ 2, S 10, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Robinson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D —

Casualties, Left at Dover

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Robinson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D -

Casualties, Left at Dover

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Robinson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, — Month, 20 Days,

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ 1 S. 13 D. 4

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 1 S. 13 D. 4

Casualties, Dischar.^d 20th August.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James [unclear]
[unclear] Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 17*, 17*77*.

Time of service *18*

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd* *Surth*
Calayan in his place
July 4 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *58*

Foster

1791

Robinson, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R & P 488, 270
R & P 436, 706

See also

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] (*torn*) the Delaware Regim(*torn*) of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1778.*

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

74, 1777.*

Commissioned, _____, 17____.

War, *1*

Remarks: *On Furlough 13^d Jan'y.*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt^{cy} John Willson's

Robinson

23

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robertson
Anderson's Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Febr 24, 1778.

Time of service 6 yrs

Casualties

Remarks: Transd to Invalids
Apr 22 80; repts
Aug 81. Invalided
1 Feby 82, to end of war

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 28

Foster

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company* of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. E. Mays & John Cratten's

J. Cottrell

N | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Willson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated
Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mts., *6* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *0* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties, *Indlisted 24th February*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Catten
Hatwell

A | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Robertson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *67³* Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Patterson

Stowell

N | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Roberson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Ap^l*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mts., *0* dys.

Pay pr month, *1 2/3* dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Major John Cattem
H. Cattem

A | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Willson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com^e of pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mh., *0* dys.

Pay per month, _____ dlrs.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualites, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Willson
John Willson

Co Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Robinson
Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Lattens

W. C. ...

W | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *2* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D -

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Garrison
S. Cottrell

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

In^o Robinson

Appears with the rank of *First* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mts., *0*

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dlrs.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £

2 S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £

S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

at Hall

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

September, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2*

810 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Patten

Scott

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Roberson

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y † in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollrs.

Subsistence, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* *8* *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Captⁿ & Major John Eatten's

Scott

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistence, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2 8 10D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Mark Mafey John Cadden
Scottell

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Company † of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *December*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Doll.

Subsistence, Doll.

Amount of Pay & Subsist., £ *2 8 10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Gattens

Scott

R. Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Robertson

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Size Roll *

of the 8th Company† of Foot in the Delaware
Regt. Comm^d by Col: David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Middletown,*
_____, 1779.

Age, *30*

Size: *5* Feet, *7 1/2* Inches.

Trade, *Shoemaker*

Where Born:

Country or State, *England*

Town, *Wichester*

County, *Sussex*

Place of Residence:

Town, *Newcastle*

County, *Newcastle*

Hair, *Brown*

Complexion, *Brown*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Tatten
(Signature)

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of The United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Dec 29, 1779.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	1	;	Bayonets,	1
Swords,		;	Bayonet belts,	1
Cartridge boxes,	1	;	Gun Slings,	
Gun Worms,		;	Screw drivers,	
Brush & prickers,		;	Flints,	1
Tin Canisters,		;	Cartridges,	
Drums,		;	Fifes,	

Cloathing:

Coats,	1	;	Waistcoats,	1
Breeches,	1	;	Woollen Overalls,	
Linu Overalls,		;	Hunting Shirts,	
Shirts,	2	;	Stocks,	
Stockings,		;	Shoes,	1
Hats,	1	;	Caps,	
Blankets,		;	Socks,	1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record.

31

J. M. Wears

(618d)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robertson

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing & Necessaries in Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 9, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,	1		
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,	1		
Breeches,		1	
Linnen overalls,	2		
Stockings,		2	
Shirts,		1	
Hatts,	1		
Shoes,		1	
Blankets,	1		

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

40

(548d)

W.P. Ripsley
Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robinson

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing and Necessaries in Cap' Enoch Anderson's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Middlebrook

Feb'y 27, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,			
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,			
Breeches,			
L. Overalls,			
Stockings,			
Shirts,			
Hatts,			
Shoes,			
Blanketts,			
Knapsacks,			
R. or Stocks,			
H. Gaiters,			

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

42

(548d)

V. P. Ripley
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson
Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. David Hall for the years of 1777, 1778, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Windsorlocke Dec 4 79*
1779

Remarks: *in guard*

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* 1779.

Time in service *1* mos. *10* days.

Pay per month *6 75*

Subsistence *4 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 75*

Remarks:

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Strick

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Willson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencet of Pay, *Mch 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Doll^s

Subsistance P^r Month, Doll^s

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John E. Stevens

Stevens

N. | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Amos Willson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay - Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 1779 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *0* D^s.

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence P^r Month, *0* Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Doll^{rs}, *00* 90^{cts}

Casualties, *0*

Remarks: *0*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Coapt Major John Catten's
Not signed

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robertson

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's company† in the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, *6 60* Doll^s

Subsistance D^o, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance P^r month, *6* Doll^s, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,236.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Cadogan

Robertson

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robertson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencem^t of Pay, June 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, 6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, 6 Dolls, 60 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robertson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencem^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, *30* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, *6* Dolls, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 4

Pay and Subsistance for August, } 11 Dollars, 30 p^{ts}

Pay and Subsistance for Sept. Oct^r & Novemb^r, } 50 Dollars, — p^{ts}

Amount of pay & Subsistance, 61 Dollars, 30 p^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1779 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^o, _____ ds.

Pay pr. Month, *6⁶⁰* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *10* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *16* dollars, *60* P^{ts}

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler
Copyist

A | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John M. Lincoln

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Compy† Formerly Capt
· Enoch Anderson's in the Delaware Rigm^t of
Foot in the service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

April 3, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. by Major John Cadden

Stippell

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp'y†

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Uninstated*, 17

Roll dated *Third of March*,

May 5, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, _____

Remarks: *On Comm^o at
Newmouth April;*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Satten
W. A. F. R. L.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robertson

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Company† in the Delaware Regiment in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
June 2, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

W, */*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Gatten's

Hotwell

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Clothing of Cap^t Patten's Comp^d D. Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb 19, 1780.

Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	.....
W. Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	.....
Breeches,	G.,	1	B.,	.....
Woollen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	.....
Linen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	.....
Shirts,	G.,	2	B.,	.....
Stockings,	G.,	1	B.,	.....
Shoes,	G.,	1	B.,	.....
Hats,	G.,	1	B.,	.....
Blankts,	G.,	1	B.,	.....
Socks,	G.,	1	B.,	.....

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

33

(5484)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb 7, 1780

Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	
W. Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Breech,	G.,	1	B.,	
Woollen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Linen overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Shirts,	G.,	2	B.,	
Stockings,	G.,	1	B.,	
Shoes,	G.,	1	B.,	
Hats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Caps,	G.,		B.,	
Blank.,	G.,	1	B.,	
Socks,	G.,	1	B.,	

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

35

J. M. Moore

(5487)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of the Cloathing in Capt. Pattan's Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 17, 1780

Coats, 1 ; Waistcoats, 1

Britches, 1 ; Wooling Overhalls,

Shirts, 2 ; Stockings, 1

Shoes, 1 ; Hats, 1

Blankets, ; Socks, 1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

32

(5187)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of Overalls, Shirts & Shoes wanting in Major John Patten's Comp^y Del. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Wicks Furnis

April 12, 1780

Overalls, *2* ; Shirts, *2* ; Shoes, *2*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

45

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

R |

Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of the Commission^d Non Commiss^d offices. Drum Fifes and Privates in Captain John Patten's Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feby 3, 1780 .

Date of Commission,

, 17 .

Sick:

When,

, 17 .

Where,

On Extra Duty:

When,

, 17 .

Where,

What,

On Furlough:

When,

Jan'y 29', 1780 .

Where,

Del. State

For what time,

29th March

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

37

(518d)

W.P. Ripley
Cofyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware

Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service, 2 M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, 13³⁰ dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, 20 dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, 33 dollars, 30 P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company. *

J. B. Sittler Copyist

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major John Patten's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Com^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s

Pay pr Month, *6* doll^s, *60* p^t

Subsistance p^r Month, *10* doll^s, p^t

Am^t Pay & Subsistance, *16* doll^s, *60* pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of Major John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*
May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____.

War, *1*

Remarks: *Transferred to the*
Invalids April 22

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(543i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

27 Hall's Regt. | Del.

Colm Robinson

Appears as shown below on a

Report*

under the following heading:

"The Joint Committee of Publick Accounts appointed by the General Assembly of the State of Delaware in 1782 having Examined the Acctts. Referred to them Beg Leave to make the following Reporte—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Jan., 1783.

Colm Robinson

as per acpt. O. C. O.

(allowed)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

84

(548d)

J. C. Candler

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino. Robinson

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of good Cloathing Entered good in the Return by which we were inspected March 7th 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov dated , 17 .

Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	
W. Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Breeches,	G.,	1	B.,	
W. Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Linen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Shirts,	G.,	2	B.,	
Stockings,	G.,	1	B.,	
Shoes,	G.,	1	B.,	
Hats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Blank.,	G.,		B.,	
Socks,	G.,	1	B.,	

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

29

T. M. Weaver

(548.1)

Copyist.

R *Hall's Pipe* | **Del.**

Geo. Robinson

Appears on a

Return*

of the mens Names that wants Shoes in Capt.
Pattens Comp^y Decem^r 30th 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

for dated, 17

NOTE: The within Men Recd. Shoes agreeable
to the Return December 30th 1779

W. McKennan Lt. D. R.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

86

(548d)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

W. Hall's Regt. Del.

Gen Robinson

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Gen Robinson 277

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

70

(545m)

J. C. ...
Copyist.

Robinson, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 39131245	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R.P. 488, 296

See also _____

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Robinson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Christiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^g Det D R,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated _____

June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

Wm Robinson

(543i)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Robinson

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits, enlisted by Captain Thomas Kean,
Recruiting Officer, in New Castle County for
the Delaware Regiment, since last Return—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Christ Bridges*

Sept 5, 1781.

Date of Inlistment, *May 24*, 1781.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

W. H. ...

1st Regt | **Del.**
William Robinson

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Apr - 1781, 17

Date of enlistment,

May 24, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return: *ad*

July 5 -

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

90

(545i)

J. C. Standen
Copyist.

1773
Robison, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.P. 436 786
C. & P. 458 296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Brown

Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 2*, 17*78*.

Time of service *1878*

Casualties *Missing*
in action Aug 14 81

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *57*

F. H. T.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw Roberson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^s
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War**.)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 17*

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17

Time of Service, _____ month, *20* Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

£ *1* s. *13* D. *4*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. ...

27

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778 .

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,, 17 .

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *7/3* Dolls.

£ *2* s. *15* d.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazzard

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Robinson

Appears with the rank of Serjeant on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated for dated, 17

Comment. of pay, June 1st, 17

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, 7⁴/₃

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2 8/₁₅ D 00

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, *7¹/₃*

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s/ *0* D *00*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler
Coppist

E | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Edw. Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *for date*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, *7/3*

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2 s/5 D^o0*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.
†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *7 1/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*2* s. *15* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw. Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not stated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Ms,

Ds.

Pay Pr Month,

7 1/3

Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2 8 1/2* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *November, 1778.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£28 15d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edwd Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del. Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 . . .

Commence of pay, *Dec 1*, 17 . . .

Time of Service, *1* Ms., . . . Ds.

Pay pr Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subsistance pr Month, . . . Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£2 s. 15 d*

Remarks: . . .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw^d Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United States of America Com^d by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

January, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan'y 1, 17

Time of Service,

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

7¹/₃

Doll^s

Sub^t Pr Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2 S 15 D*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw. Robinson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Com-manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Ms, _____ Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, _____ Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£2 8 15 d 0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Coms't pay,

Mar 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M's, D's.

Pay pr Month,

7 1/3 Dolls.

Sub^t pr m.,

Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *7 30* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *7* Dolls., *30* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drumr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *7³⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *7* Dolls., *30* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, *30* Days.

Pay pr Month, *7³⁰* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *7* Dolls., *30* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw. Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drumr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *30* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *7* Dollars, *30* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Houston

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Robinson

Appears with the rank of *drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *December, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, _____ Ds.

Pay pr Month, *7* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* dolls, _____ Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, } *17* dolls, *30* P'ts.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

Justin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw. Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January & February, 1780.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1, 17*

Time of Service, *2* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *7* Dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *34* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edwd Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the Delaware Regt the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Wicks Farm*

April 23, 17*80*.

Commiss'd, _____, 17 _____.

W, _____

Remarks: *On Com^d Piramus*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edwd Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *7* Dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *17* Dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christien Bridge*

May 2^d, 1780.

Commiss^d, _____, 17 _____.

[W, †] _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

+From similar roll, same company.

Justin

✓

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept, 1780.*

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17_____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, *16 Missing*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P.. 488.296.

Edward Robinson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Roll

of Lieu^t Daniel P. Cox's Company* of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^l David Hall. 1778.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Nov 20, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Mar

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

1794
Robison, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, John

1795
Roche, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

P.M. & Dr. Mr. | P.M. & Dr. Mr. ^{Lieutenant}

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436 756
R. & P. 488 296

See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Cook
P. M. H. Co.,
Capt. David Cook Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 21*, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties *2 Lieut. Sept. 10 78*

Mr. resigned Dec 9 77 June 2 77
Entitled to Commutation

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *57*

Foster

R

Del.

Edw. Roche

Pay Master Delaware Battⁿ

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Edw. Roche Pay Master Delaware Battⁿ

		Dr.	dollars
1777	August 13	To Cash paid him by	
		Willm. Palfrey Esq. in full for May 1630	60 72
		Ditto by do for June 2966	36 72
	October 23	To Cash paid him by	
		do in full for July 2968	68 72
	Decem ^r . 1,	To Cash paid him by	
		do in full to Septem ^r 30	3219 72
		To Cash paid him by	
		do do for August 1742	17 72
			48 72
			18227 72

Vol. 143, page 107

(545m)

Austin

Copyist.

RD

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw^d Roche

Appears with the rank of *2^d Master* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenc^t of Pay,

June, 17

Time of service,

Mo., *21* Days.

Pay Pr Month,

27 1/2 Dollars.

Whole am^t, £

7

S.

4

d.

4 1/2

Remarks:

per of 21 June

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

DP E Quinn

DC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *Paymaster* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenc^t of Pay, *June 21*, 17

Time of service, _____ Mo., *9* Days.

Pay Pr Month, _____ *40* Dollars.

Whole am^t, £ ~~4~~ S. ~~10~~ d. ~~0~~

Remarks:

** Was on Roll*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. —R. & P., 488.296.

R P Collins

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw^d Roche

Appears with the rank of *Paymaster* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col^o David Hall
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of July*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commenc^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay Pr Month, *40* Dollars.

Whole am^t, £ *15* s. d.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

R. C. Gillies

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw Roche

Appears with the rank of *Qr. Master* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Colonel Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *to June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of pay, *Apr 21*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo., *10* days.

Whole amount, *13⁰⁰ 15*

Remarks: *Dubs 1^{mo} x 3 days*
at 20/ per week is
4⁰⁰ 8⁰⁰ 0

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P E Collins
Copyist.

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw^d Roche

Appears with the rank of *Plaster* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service,

Pay pr Mo., *40*

Subsist., *70*

£ *22*, s *10*, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Quinn
Copyist.

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *P Master* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col:
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *40*

Subsist.: *20*

£ *22*, s. *10*, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

J.P. E. Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *S. Master* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaw^e Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not-dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay, *40* Dolls.

Subsistance, *20* Dolls.

Amot. of Pay and Subsist., *£ 22 \$ 10 d*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

J. P. G. Guines

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edu^d Roche

Appears with the rank of *Capt Master* on a

General Pay Roll*

for Delaware Regt,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commenceent,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month,

40

Subsistence,

10

$\text{\$}$

8

, s

15

, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J P C Wines

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *1st Master* on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Dav^d Hall Col

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay, *40*

Subst, *20*

£ *22*, s *10*, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

RC Collins

Copyist.

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *P. Master* on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Month, *40*

Subsistence, *20*

£ *22*, s *10*, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

V. P. E. Quines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *C. Mast* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *40*

Subsistence, *20*

Amt. Pay & Subsistence, *\$ 22-00*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

R. E. Ellines

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *P Mas* on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per Month, *46* Dolls., *60* 90th

Subsistence $\frac{1}{2}$ Month, *20* Dolls., 90th

Pay & Subsistence, *66* Dolls., *60* 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of Paymaster on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay per Month, 46 Dolls., 60 90th

Subsistence per Month, 20 Dolls., 90th

Pay & Subsistence, 66 Dolls., 60 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

P. E. Wines
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche
Lt. P.M. & Cloth.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Receipt of C. V. George Craighead
for the use of the Del. Regt. Three
hundred P^{rs} of Shoes, Three
hundred & Twenty-Eight Shirts,
the property of the U. States,
P^{rs} nine

Aug^t 6, 1779.

Edward Roche
Lt. P.M. & Cloth.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

81

L. B. Bowman

(515)

Copyist.

Del. | *Del.* | **Del.**

Edw. D. ...

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*May 1779 received of George Craig
Head Quarter Pennsylvania
War State three Hundred
Pair of Grenades in the name of the
Delaware Regiment.*

*300 Pairs of Grenades
Bennett S. P. R.*

*These are the receipts and included
in a General receipt of 1779
which has certified to Capt. ...*

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

37 *H. ...*
(545i) Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Hoche

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Newtown Sussex*

County Oct, 1779.

Rum, *2* gallons; Sugar, *8* lbs.

Coffee, *2* lbs.; Chocolate, *21* lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

14

(545i)

Blumenthal
Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Roche

Ll.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clothier General.

May 26 1779 To Cash paid Joseph Booth
in behalf of Lieut^t Roche the
allowance made by General Assem-
bly in consideration of his past
service for order & receipt.

18000

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

May 25, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W. J. Harrison

Copyist.

A. H. ...

Del.

Robe

Li

Appears on a

List*

of Clothing & delivered a Party of Recruits and
old Soldiers, under Command of Lieut. Skil-
lington

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Wilmington

Sept 8, 1779.

Hats, _____ ; Shirts, _____

Li Overalls, _____ ; Shoes, _____

Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

"Blanket to Lt. Roche"

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488:296.

Number of record

63

(545m)

Moynell

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *Cloth^r* on a
General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779.
Roll dated

Jan'y, 1780.
Commenc. of Pay, *Apr 26*, 17

Time of Service, *7* Mo., *5* days.

Pay & Sub^e for August, *125* dolls., 90th

Pay & Sub^e Sept^r Octoer } *90* dolls., 90th
& November, }

Total Amount, *215* Dollars, 90th

Casualties, *215*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

J. E. Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw^d Roche

Appears with the rank of *O.M.* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comt. of Pay, , 17

Pay pr Month, *76* Dollrs, *60* 90.

Subsist. pr month, *200* Dollrs.

Amount, *276* Dollrs. *60*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

R. P. Collins

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *Master* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not paid, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *40*

Subsistence, *20*

Amt. Pay & Subsistence, *22 10*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

R P G Wines

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *S. Master* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Colo.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commt of Pay,

Feb 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., ds.

Pay pr Mo.,

40 dollars.

Subsistance,

20 dollars.

Amt. of Pay & Sub-
sistance

} *£ 22 8 10 D*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

P. E. Wines

15

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *O. Master* on a
General Pay Roll*

Delaware Regt.:

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Ma 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *46²/₃*

Subsistence, *20*

£ *25* ; *8* , *d*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Collins

Copyist.

RB

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw^d Roche

Appears with the rank of *Master* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *46.60*

Subsistence, *20* Doll.

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, *66* Doll., *60.90*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

J P Glines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *Paymaster* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

46⁶⁰

Subsistence,

20

Doll.

Amot of Pay & Subsistence,

66 Doll., *60* 90

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

R P Collins

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *P. M.* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1780.

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service; *4* Mo., days.

Pay & Sub^e for August, *102* dolls., 80 90th

Pay & Sub^e Sept^r Octoer } *740* dolls., 90th
& November,

Total Amount, *892* Dollars, 80 90th

Casualties, *891, 30*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

R. E. Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^o Pope's Company † of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Comm^d by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, Mon^s, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ S. D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

x *no record in his Roll*
as a private

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Colmes

Copyist.

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw Roche

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colonel's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, 17

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month, Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, Dolls., 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*Name appears on the roll
under the name*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R P E Wines

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st May*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mos., Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars,

Subsistence pr month in Dollars,

Pay & Subsistence, Dollars, 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company, † Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, 26 2/3 Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, 10 Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, ^x 36 Doll^s, 60 90ths

Remarks:

x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

R. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware
Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, 26²/₃ Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, 10 Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, 36 Doll^s, 60 90^{ths}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap' Jnⁿ Wilson's Company † Delaware Reg^t
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug, Sept, Oct, & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, 17

Time of Service, Mo., days.

Pay and Subsist^o for Aug^t, } doll^{rs}, 90^{ths}

Pay & Subs^o for Septem^r Octob^r & Nov^r } doll^{rs}, 90th

Total Amount, doll^{rs}, 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

RC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche
Lt & P. Master

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug Sept Oct and Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Micks Farm

Dec 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, Sept 10, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

R. G. Umes

R. H. Co
Regiment

Del.

Roche

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication *

of Lieut. Roche to the
General Assembly Delaware
State:

Gentlemen: I herewith beg leave
to present to the Honorable Houses
of Assembly in account of the pur-
chases of cloathing for the Dela-
ware Regiment made since my part
in April, + + + + +

Lieut. Roche left with me one Hun-
dred & Ninety six uniform coats
and ten Hatts much worn

+ + + + +

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated Dover

Oct. 26 1780

I am with the greatest
Respect, Gentlemen

Your very obedt Servant
Geo. Brogden, S. G. & S.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

29. Harrison

(548d)

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Boche

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on an

Account *

of Stores Received from Col. Geo. Craighead, and delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Reg^t,

(Revolutionary War,)

Account dated,

July 13, 1779.

Delivery for Aug^t Septem^r & October 1779:

Rum, *3* Galls.; Sugar, *12* lbs.

Tea, lbs., *12* oz.; Coffee, *3* lbs.

Chocol^t, *3* lbs.

Delivery in part for November, December 1779, and January 1780:

Rum, *3* Galls.; Sugar, *8* lbs.

Tea, lbs., *3* oz.; Coffee, lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

William ...

Copyist.

R

Del.

Roche

Lt. Pay Master 2d. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return *

of Clothing Received of Lt. Roche Pay Master to the Delaware Regt. when on their march to the Southward the Property of the United States, by George Crosshead, Clothier Genl. and by him Issued as per Vouchers.

(Hall's Regt. Del.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated May, 1780.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

47

(5487)

L. B. Fowman

Copyist.

R

Del.

Roche

Appears as shown below on a

Return

*

of Overalls, Shirts & Shoes wanting
in Major John Patten's Company
Del. Regt.

(Hall's Regt. Del.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Nick's Farms
April 12, 1780.

Return of Overalls &c. want-
ing in Major Patten's Co. (over)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

45

L. B. Fowman


(5487)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

391.04328

1898


Copy of which is rendered
Mr. Roche



R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 27, 1780.

Date of Appointment, *Sept 10*, 1778.

Remarks:

Key Master

Number of record:

6

Marrison

(545m)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"6th or present"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y. 26, 1780.

Date of Appoint., *Sept. 8*, 1777.

Remarks: *Entit to 2 Lt.*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *Paymaster* on a
General Pay Roll *

Del. Reg: Col: Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2*

Pay pr Mo., *76.00*

Subsist. pr Mo., *2.00*

Pay & Sub. for 2 Months, *553.30*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

R P Guinness

Copist.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service, 2 M^s, D^s

Pay for two months, 53 Doll^{rs}, 30 Pt^s

Subsistence for two months, 200 Doll^{rs}, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & subsist^c, 253 Doll^{rs}, 30 Pt^s

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche
1st Muster

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Wickes Farms

Mar 7, 1780.

When Commissioned, Sept 10, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

R. E. Quinn

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche
Lt & PMr 5, Co

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wicks Farms*

Mar 7, 1780.

When Commissioned, *Sept 10*, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Collins

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw^d Roche

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt & P. Mr. on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Willson's Compy † in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commission'd, 10 Sept., 1778.

W,

Remarks: absent with leave

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regt.

Del.

Roch

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloth belonging to the Delaware State, Received
by George Craghead Clothier General and by
him Issued—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 30, 1782

Date,

1779

Receipt:

Issues: 12 Uniform Coats
delivered Lieut Roch as
per Receipt delivered the
General Assembly

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

152

C. H. Patterson

(548d)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roach

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Batalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 1, 1783.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

48

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw^d Roche
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State *

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to Lieut^t Edw^d Roche

Hatts, 2 ; Coats, 1

Jackets, 2 ; Pr. of Breeches, 2

Shirts, 5 ; Pr of Stockings, 14

Pr of Shoes, 3 ; Watch Coats, 1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

44

(548d)

W. T. Ripley
Coping

A. [unclear] | **Del.**

James F. [unclear]

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

“1781 Col. George Craighead Esqr. C. G. D. S.,
to Neal Dougherty—Dr”

To 3rd [unclear] for [unclear] [unclear]
1 2nd 5th 6th

Right

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

73

(5457)

Neal Dougherty
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Roache

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Account*

of Clothing Delivered from the 3^d of July until the 4th of Aug^t to the recruiing Party and Recruits of the Del. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated _____

Not dated _____, 17

Coats, _____ ; linnen W. Coats, _____

Linnen Overalls, _____ ; Shirts, _____

Hats, _____ ; Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

*3 Coats Included Mr
Roaches Recept*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record :

15

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

R | 6 | Va

Edward Roche,
6 Regt. Va.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

“Additional evidence for Pennsylvania Claims.”
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Capt^t Enoch Anderson proves his
Services as a Captain in the
Delaware Regim^t: 1776 or 1777 until
the fall of 1778. proven by Lieut^t. Bennett
late of the Delaware Regim^t. also
Edward Roche, & George Munro M.D.
of the 6th Virg^a Regim^t whose evidences
are corroborative of the fact 28 Nov^r: 1818.
Before Thomas M^c Dowel J.P.

Number of record :

22

(545i)

T. P. Ripley

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

List

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, who continue in actual Service, it being arranged to four Companies, by the Secretary at War—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 1783.

Remarks:

Pres[?] of War

Number of record:

5

B. L. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Roche

Appears with the rank of *Q M r* on a

General Pay Roll *

for March 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Mar 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *16.60*

Sub^e pr Mo., *2.00*

Total Amot of P & Sube., *276.60*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

R. E. Wines

Roe, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32 3713 1287
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: C 97-56786
R & P. 488 796.

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Mary H. ...*, 17*77*.
Roll dated

Aug 25, 17*77*.
Date of Commission, _____, 17 .

Date of Inlistm^t, _____, 17 .

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

[Signature]
(545i) Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Roe

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July*, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Blairson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Roe

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Holland's Company in the Delaware regi-
ment of foot Comm^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not stated*

....., 17 ..

Commt of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, .. M, .. D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,206.

Blairson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Roe

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Thomas Holland's Company of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Comt of Pay, .., 17 ..

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

Blair

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Row

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. pay, Oct., 17

Time Service, 1 Mo.; da.

Pay pr Month, 2²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

(Signature)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Roe

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time Service, *1* Mo: da.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Blunson

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Rae

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May*, 17

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *40* d

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

Harrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Roe

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated,

not dated, 17

Com. pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time Service, *1* Mo., da.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

W. H. ...

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Roe

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comment of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

B. Larsson

R | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Wm Roe

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y of Foot in the Delaware Regem^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

May 15, 1777.

Apr. 14

Months, _____, days, *17*

\$ 18.4

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

W. H. Harrison
(545i) Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Roe

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec 4 to May 1, 1777.*

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17

Date & day of the Month, *Apr 14*, 17 .

To What time, *Apr 17*, 17 .

Number of Weeks, _____; Days, *3*

£ _____, s *4*, d *6*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Harrison

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Roe
P Holland's Co.,
Capt. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Nov. Oct., 1777.

Time of service war

Casualties Deserted May 13 '79
rejoined June 3 '79. Trans'd to Invalids
May 1780.

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 57

Feaster

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Roe

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t Pay,

Feb'y 1, 17

Time of service,

1 M^o, Days.

Pay p^t month,

6²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £

2 \$ *10* D "

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bourman

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Roe

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, *—* Days.

Pay p^r month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *—*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Row

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t Pay, *April 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* M^o, Days.

Pay p^r month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *—*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. J. Zimm

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Row

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, *—* Days.

Pay p^r month, _____ Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* S *10*. D *—*

Casualties, _____

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Row

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Comc^t Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, ... d^a

Pay p^r Mo., *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, _____ Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10 D.*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Roe

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, — dⁿ

Pay p^r Mo., *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, — Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Row

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

and State of Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company
of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall Enlisted to Sarve During the war.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 4, 1778.

Remarks: *Waiting on Major Vaughan,
in Pennsylv.*

L. B. Bowman

7

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Howe

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughen's Company in the Del Regiment Commanded by Col^o David Hall Esq^r,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Sept, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 1778 .

Time of service, *1* Mo^s, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dollars.

Amount pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. / *0* D.

Causualities,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. G. ...

17

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Miller, Isaac

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov. 10th*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistence per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsist pr. month, } £ *2* s *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

A. B. Alexander

2 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

William Howe

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall, (Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 26*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } £ *7* s *10* D
sist pr. month, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Hamilton
Coylist.

N^o 1

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Roe

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Dec., 1778.

Roll dated _____

Comm't of Pay, Dec. 1, 17 _____

Time of Service, 1 Mo., _____ Days.

Pay per Mo., 6² 3 Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., _____ Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

71

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Roe

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Jan, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated 17

Comm't of Pay, Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo., 6⁷/₃ Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...
Copyist.

N^o

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Howe

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughan's Company in the Delaware Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days.

Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr. m., *673*

Subsistance in Dolls pr. mo.,

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...

Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Rowe

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for March, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Commencement of Pay, March, 1779.

Time of Service, 1 Mo^s, _____ days.

Pay per month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Subsistance per month, _____ Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub-
sist pr. month, } £ 2-8/10 D

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Chandler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Roe

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for April, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Comm^t of Pay, April, 1779.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., _____ Days.

Pay per mo., 6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subst^t pr mo., _____ Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., 6 Dolls, 60 Ninth^s

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

N^o

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Howe

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *17*

Time of Service, _____ Mo., _____ Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August, _____ Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance for September October & November, } _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Casualties, _____

Sick in Delaware State

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Rowe

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 3, 1779.

Time of Service, 8 Mths, 27 Dys.

Pay per month, 6 Dollars, 60 90^{ths}

Subsistance, Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, 142 Dollars, 70 90^{ths}

Casualties, Then returned from
Dessertion & sent to Hospital

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

7 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

1774 Loe

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated _____

_____ Apr. 10, 17

Commencement of Pay, March 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 months, _____ Days.

Pay per Month, 6 Dollars, 60 90^{ths}

Subsistence, 60 Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dollars, 60 90^{ths}

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

John Loe

Copyist

R. Wallace

Del.

Wm Roe

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x x x x
Qu - When did Wm Roe
die or leave the service?
x x x x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

91 Ed. Patterson

(552)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Poel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 9, 1777.

Date of Commission, 17

Date of Inlistm^t, *Apr 14*, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Wm. Poel

193
Rogers, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R.D.P. 488, 296

See also _____

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Rogers
Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec. 1776 & Jan'y*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Remarks: *Diser'd Jan'y 4, 1777*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

H. Apprell

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rogers

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov 5th

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

Discharged

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

ORD

Dec. 20, 1927.

Respectfully returned to

L. A. Yeakel,
Waynesville,
Illinois.

The records of this office show that one John Rogers served as a private in the Revolutionary War in Captain Knock Anderson's Company, Hall's Regiment, Delaware. The exact date of his enlistment is not shown, he enlisted either in December, 1776 or January, 1777, and deserted January 4, 1777. No further record of him has been found.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

Major General.
The Adjutant General.
By

A. 2 Mtd. Term

M. H. Hardy
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg. Den. Mtd. S.

Case Number:

2873084

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: October 28, 1909.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 42726413.

Blazer.

1775
Roland, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rowlin, Samuel

7797
Rollen, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rowlin, Samuel

Rollin, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rowlin, Samuel

1801
Roumales, Gorge

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, Gorge

1807
Row, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roe, William

1753
Rowan, Henry

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. - 50786
R. & P. - 88796

See also

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days,

Amount in Dollars, *7 1/3*

Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James F. Hall
Private, *Feaster* Co.,
of David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1 Mar. 1777*, 1777.

Time of service *war*

Casualties *To end of the war*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *57*

Feaster

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May 1 to June 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, *May 1, 1777*.

Dead or deserted,

Months, *1*; days, *-*

£ *2*, s *15*, d *-*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 7¹/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 15 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1.*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *—* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* - *D 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of 3^d Corp^l on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, 7¹/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 15 D -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of 3^d Corp^l on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Pay Pr Month in Dollars, 7¹/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 15⁻ D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *corp'l* on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War

Remarks:

J. B. Sitter

| Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll *

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Company † of the
Delaware Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated _____

_____ *May 1st*, 17____.

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17____.

Time of Service, *1* Month, _____ Days.

Pay per month, *7¹/₃* Doll.

Subsistence, _____ Doll.

Amount of Pay & Subsist., £ *2* *8* *15* d

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Major John T. Hens
J. C. Hall

K

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

November, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

7¹/₃

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 \$ 15 D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Eatten

Hottel

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dollrs.

Subsistence, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s *15* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Corpl Aug. Major John E. Giddens

A. C. Hull

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Cooper* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

September, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

7 1/3

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £

2

8/0 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Cooper Major John Eatten's

Scottell

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days,

Am^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *7¹/₃*

Am^t. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Am^t. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s *15* d —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days,

Am^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *7¹/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *15* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States Command^d by David Hall Esq^r Col^o,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *—* days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth., *7 1/3*

Subsistence in Dollars, *—*

Amount of pay and Subsistence, *£ 2 s. 15 D. —*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, 7¹/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 15 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Months, *—* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amo^t of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D *—*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Casualties, *On furlough*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7¹/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Casualties, *on furlough*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, *7 1/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitter

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of Corp^d on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† (torn) the Delaware Regim(torn) of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for January, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook,

74, 1777.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Catten's
Hottel

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Coop* on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of The United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 29, 1779.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	1	;	Bayonets,	1
Swords,		;	Bayonet belts,	1
Cartridge boxes,	1	;	Gun Slings,	
Gun Worms,		;	Screw drivers,	
Brush & prickers,	1	;	Flints,	
Tin Canisters,		;	Cartridges,	
Drums,		;	Fifes,	

Cloathing:

Coats,	1	;	Waistcoats,	1
Breeches,	1	;	Woollen Overalls,	
Linen Overalls,		;	Hunting Shirts,	
Shirts,	1	;	Stocks,	
Stockings,	1	;	Shoes,	3
Hats,	1	;	Caps,	
Blankets,		;	Socks,	1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

34

(618d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

R | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Henry Rowan

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing & Necessaries in Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's
company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by
Col^l David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 9th, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,			
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,			
Breeches,			
Linnen overalls,			
Stockings,			
Shirts,			
Hatts,			
Shoes,			
Blankets,			

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

40

(548d)

J. K. Kelley
Copist

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

H. Rowan

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing and Necessaries in Cap^t Enoch
Anderson's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Middlebrook

Feby 27', 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,	/		
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,	/		
Breeches,		/	/
L. Overalls,			
Stockings,		/	/
Shirts,	/	2	
Hatts,		/	
Shoes,	/		
Blanketts,		/	/
Knapsacks,	/		
R. or Stocks,			/
H. Gaiters,			/

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

42

(548d)

W. P. Ripplun
Copyist

R |

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears on a

Return *

of Cloathing and Necessaries in Cap^t Enoch
Anderson's Comp^y Delaware Regim^t
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Middlebrook
January 22, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,	1		
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,	1		
Breeches,	1		
Linnen Over ^{ls} ,			
Stockings,		1	
Shirts,	1	2	
Hatts,		1	
Shoes,	1	1	
Blankets,		1	
Knapsacks,	1		
Roll ^{rs} or Stocks,			1
Half Gaiters,			1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

41

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Size Roll *

of the 8th Company† of Foot in the Delaware
Regt. Comm^d by Col: David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
1779.

Age, *24*

Size: *5* Feet, *11* Inches.

Trade, *Joiner*

Where Born:

Country or State, *Delaware*

Town, *Lower*

County, *Kent*

Place of Residence:

Town, *Lower*

County, *Kent*

Hair, *Brown*

Complexion, *Brown*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Troop of Major John Gatten's

Rowan

2 | *[Faint handwriting]* | Del.

Rowan

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Clothing Account*

of the Recruiting Party and Recruits

(Revolutionary War.)

June 20 1777

Capt Rowan 1 Pair of Overalls

Recd of [unclear] [unclear] June 7 1777

Capt Rowan 1 Waistcoat

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record :

78

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. David Hall for the years of 1777, 1778, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Middlebrook Mich 4/79*

Paid - 1

Remarks :

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Street

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, 7³⁰ dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, 10 dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, 17 dollars, 30 P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept, Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4*

Pay and Subsistance for August, } *12* Dollars, *22* p^{ts}

Pay and Subsistance for Sept. Oct^r & Novemb^r, } *52* Dollars, — p^{ts}

Amount of pay & Subsistance, *64* Dollars, *22* p^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencem^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *30* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *7³⁰* Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, *7* Dolls, *30* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencem^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *7³⁰* Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, *7* Dolls, *30* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowant

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's company† in the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, _____ Days.

Pay P^r month, 7³⁰ Doll^s

Subsistance D^o, _____ Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance P^r month, 7 Doll^s, 30 Ninths.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's.

J. C. Atwell

11 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall, **(Revolutionary War,)**

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s.

Pay P^r Month, *7¹/₃* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence P^r Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *7* Doll^{rs}, *3090* P^{ts}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Batten

H. A. + + +

D Hall's Regiment. Del.

Henry Rowland

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencet of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *73* Doll^s

Subsistance P^r Month, Doll^s

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* \$ *15* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Gabben's
Storrell

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 177*7*.

Commencement of pay *2* 17

Time in service *1* mos. *17* days.

Pay per month *10*

Subsistence *10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Remarks:

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

2 | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Company† in the Delaware
Regim^t in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook,*

June 2, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____.

W, */*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. John Gatten

Rowan

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan
Appears with the rank of *Co. Sgt.* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp'y†

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, *1*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Patton

Rowan

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Compy† Formerly Cap^t Enoch Anderson's in the Delaware Rigm^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Middlebrook,

April 3, 1779.

Commissioned,

, 17

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Tatten's

Hotwell

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Clothing of Cap' Patten's Comp^s D. Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb 19, 1780.

Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	1
W. Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Breeches,	G.,	1	B.,	
Woollen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Linen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Shirts,	G.,	2	B.,	
Stockings,	G.,	1	B.,	
Shoes,	G.,	1	B.,	1
Hats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Blankts,	G.,	1	B.,	
Socks,	G.,	1	B.,	

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 206.

Number of record:

33

(5187)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Roman

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Inspection Return*

of Capt. Patten's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Wicks Farms*
Feb 10, 1780.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	1	; Bayonets,	1
Bayonet belts,	1	; C. Boxes,	1
Gun Slings,		; Worms,	
Screw drivers,		; Brush & Prickers,	1
Tin Canisters,		; Flints,	1
Drums,		; Fifes,	
Cartridges,			36

Remarks:

Command

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

30

(5181)

J. M. W. Roman

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb 7, 1780

Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	1
W. Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Breech,	G.,	1	B.,	
Woollen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Linen overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Shirts,	G.,	2	B.,	
Stockings,	G.,	1	B.,	
Shoes,	G.,	1	B.,	1
Hats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Caps,	G.,		B.,	
Blank.,	G.,	1	B.,	
Socks,	G.,	1	B.,	

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

35

(5187)

J. M. Weems

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan
Cl.

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of the Cloathing in Capt. Pattan's Company
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan 17, 1780.

Coats, 1 ; Waistcoats, 1

Britches, 1 ; Wooling Overhalls,

Shirts, 1 ; Stockings, 1

Shues, 1 ; Hats, 1

Blankets, ; Socks, 1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

32

(518d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rowan

Appears with the rank of

Corpl

on a

Return*

of Overalls, Shirts & Shoes wanting in Major John Patten's Comp^y Del. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Wicks Farms

April 12, 1780.

Overalls,

2

; Shirts,

1

; Shoes,

1

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

45

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Return*

of the Commission^d Non Commiss^d officers. Drum
Fifes and Privates in Captain John Patten's
Company

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb'y 3^d, 17*80*.

Date of Commission,

Jan'y 20th, 17*77*.

Sick:

When, _____, 17 _____.

Where, _____.

On Extra Duty:

When, _____, 17 _____.

Where, _____.

What, _____.

On Furlough:

When, _____, 17 _____.

Where, _____.

For what time, _____.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

37

(518*d*)

V. P. Ripley
Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of Corpel on a

Pay Roll*

of Major John Patten's Comp^y † in the Delaware Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay, March 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s

Pay pr Month, 7 doll^s, 30 p^t

Subsistance p^r Month, 10 doll^s, p^t

Am^t Pay & Subsistance, 17 doll^s, 30 pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2 M^o*, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *14⁶⁰* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *20* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *34* dollars, *60* P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J B Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Hillsborough N. C.

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, - /

3 Years, .

Casualties:

July, .

August, .

September, .

Remarks: .

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

[Signature]
Copyist.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears with the rank of *corpse* on a

Muster Roll *

of Major John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, *1*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitler

1779

Del.

Lowry

Corpl

Appears on a

Return*

of the mens Names that wants Shoes in Capt. Pattens Comp^y Decem^r 30th 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

For Feb, 17

NOTE: The within Men Recd. Shoes agreeable to the Return December 30th 1779

W. McKennan Lt. D. R.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

86

(548d)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

1st Ball's Regt

Del.

Lawrence

Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Corpl Rowan 1x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

77

(545m)

J. C. Kandler

Copyist.

P. H. ...

Del.

George ...

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.- R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

87

(545m)

H. C. ...

Copyist.

R | *Rowan* | **Del.**

Henry Rowan

Appears as shown below on an
Account*

of Clothing delivered the Recruiting Party Junly
3^d 1779:
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Henry Rowan
3 1/2 yds Linnen
(at 40 cents)

Rowan
1 Batt

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record.

67

(545)

J. Copple

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account*

of Clothing Delivered from the 3^d of July until the 4th of Aug^t to the recruiing Party and Recruits of the Del. Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17.

Coats, _____ ; linnen W. Coats, */*

Linnen Overalls, */* ; Shirts, */*

Hats, */* ; Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record :

15

Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Rowan

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of good Cloathing Entered good in the Return by which we were inspected March 7th 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Coats,	G.,	1	B.,
W. Coats,	G.,	1	B.,
Breeches,	G.,	1	B.,
W. Overalls,	G.,		B.,
Linen Overalls,	G.,		B.,
Shirts,	G.,	1	B.,
Stockings,	G.,	1	B.,
Shoes,	G.,	1	B.,
Hats,	G.,	1	B.,
Blank.,	G.,		B.,
Socks,	G.,	1	B.,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

29

(518.1)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

1804

Rowan, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

34, 35, 37, 38, 39

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 56.786
P.P. 55.296

See also

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Months, *-* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *8*

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s *0* d *0*

Casualties, *Sick absent,*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Sergrt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *—* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *8*

Amount of Pay, £ *3* *S 0* *D 0*.

Casualties, *Sick at East Town*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated., 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *8*

Amount of Pay, £ *3* *S 0* *D 0*

Casualties, *Sick at Hospital*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjnt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *8*

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s *0* d *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjnt* on a
Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days,

Amount in Dollars, *8*

Time of Subsistence, *11* Weeks, *3* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *11* S. *8* D. *6*

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *0* D. *0*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *14* S. *8* D. *6*

Casualties, *on the Recruiting Service from the 2^d of June untill the 22^d of Aug^t*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of 2^d Sergh on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month in Dollars, 8

Amount of Pay, £ 3 S - D -

Casualties, Recruiting at Dover

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *2^d Sergt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, *8*

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S — D —

Casualties, *Recruiting at Dover*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,206.

(546i)

J. B. Sittler

Copist

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May 1 to June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, *May 1*, 1777.

Dead or deserted, *Recruitg*

Months, *1*; days, *-*

£ *3*, *S -*, *D -*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Brown
serj, *Butter's* Co.,
serj David Brown Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Nov. 1777.*

Time of service *1877*

Casualties *Redeem'd Aug: 1 1877 to*
end of the War

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol.....*2*....., page.....*57*.....

Foster

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *10* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* s. *15* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Come^t of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17 ..

Time of Service, *1* M^o, .. D^s

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, *10* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\$}$ M^o, .. Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 3* *S 15* *D*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *10* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* s. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *10* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* s. *15* D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Dela-
ware Reg^t in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Col^r D. Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days,

Am^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *10*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, *—*

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *3* s *15* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War

Remarks: *with the Corps of
Light Infantry.*

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

In^o Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days,

Amt^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *10*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month,

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *3* S *15* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States Command^d by David Hall Esq^r Col^o,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth., *10*

Subsistence in Dollars, —

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *3* s. *15* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjnt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, *8*

Amount of Pay, £ *3* *8* *0* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *-* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *8*

Amo^t of Pay, £ *3* *80* *D -*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, *8*

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S *0* D *0*

Casualties, *On furlough*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Sergrt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *-* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *8*

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S *0* D *0*

Casualties, *on furlough*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* in a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, *8*

Amount of Pay, £ *3* *80* *D 0*

Casualties, *Sick absent*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

1779

Del.

Ser't Rowan

Appears as shown below on a

Clothing Account*

of the Recruiting Party and Recruits

(Revolutionary War.)

June 5th 1779

Ser't Rowan 1 pair of Overalls

Received of Col Craighead

June 4, 1779

Ser't Rowan 1 Waistcoat

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

78

(545i)

J. C. C. C. C.

Copyist.

7 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Colon^{el} David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

As stated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *10* Dollars, pts.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *20* Dollars, pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler

R | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the service of the United States Commanded
by Coln^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated -----
Nov. 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., ----- Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August, *15* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *60* Dollars.
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *75* Dollars.

Casualties, -----

Remarks: -----

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Chandler
Coryist

21 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *10* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *10* Dolls, *90^{ths}*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Sturges
Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing & Necessaries in Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 9th, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,			
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,			
Breeches,			
Linnen overalls,			
Stockings,			
Shirts,			
Hatts,			
Shoes,			
Blankets,			

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

40

(548d)

H. P. Ripley
Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *10* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *10* Dolls, *90^{ths}*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

2 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Col. Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *May*, 17*77* :

Roll dated *Apr date*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per mo., *10* Dolls.

Subs^t pr mo., Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., *10* Dolls, Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Hamilton
Coryst.

R.

Hall's Regiment,

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, *10* dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *10* dollars, nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *march*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *march 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay \textdollar Month, *10* Dollars.

Subst \textdollar M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 3* *S 15* D *—*
and Subsistance,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay P Month, *10* Dollars.

Subst P M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, } £ *3* \$ *15* D *—*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, *10* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, } £ *3* s *15* D *—*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, *Waggon Master*

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

[Signature]
(543i) Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Col. Vaughan

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Mo. 1780*

Roll dated *1st dated, 17*

Commencement of Pay, *Mo. 17*

Time of Service, *1* months, *17* Days.

Pay per Month, *10* Dollars, *90^{ths}*

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *20* Dollars, *90^{ths}*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler
Copyist

7

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Nov-10-80*, 17*80*.

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17*81*.

Time of Service, *2* Mths., *0* Dys.

Pay per month, *10* Dollars, *90*^{ths}.

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *40* Dollars, *90*^{ths}.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...

R. Wallingford | **Del.**

John Rowan

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Clothing delivered the Recruiting Party Junly
3^d 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

John Rowan

3 1/4 yds Linnen

@ \$4.15.00

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

67

(5457)

Hotwell

Copyist.

J. Hall's Regt

Del.

John Towne

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 17, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

R | *Del.*

Rowan
Sergt

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Clothing delivered the Recruiting Party Junly
3^d 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Sergt Rowan
1 Ball

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

67

(545)

A. Cottrell

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowan

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on an

Account*

of Clothing Delivered from the 3^d of July until the 4th of Aug^t to the recruiting Party and Recruits of the Del. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Coats, ; linnen W. Coats, */*

Linnen Overalls, */* ; Shirts, */*

Hats, */* ; Blankets, */*

Remarks:

July 3^d 1777 State Store

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

15

(545i)

John Rowan

Copyist.

155
Rowe, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roe, William

2 4
/ 1806
Rowlen, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rowlin, Samuel

Rowlen, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. & P. 488. 296

See also _____

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Rowlen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

June 3rd 1783
recivd of Capt James Moore
D R The Sum of Six pounds
for apprehending & delivering
into Custody Samuel Rowlen
& William Rowlen both deserters
from the Delaware Regt & ap-
prehended the 24th day of february
last

pr Me
Jonathan Pleasonton

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

102

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

Rowley, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: A.P. 736 756
A.P. 488 296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John B. ...
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 20*, 17*83*.

Time of service *1874*

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Aug 18 1783

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *274*

Tracy

A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Cowles

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Sept & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 ____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties: _____

July, _____

August, *1 missing in action*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P., 488.296.

W. H. Harrison

R.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rowley

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Compy † in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commission'd, 17

W, 1

Remarks: Inlisted 27 March
Joined 7 or 18 April.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

N

Geo. Moulton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Prisoners

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,
since the 1st of November 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Quebec*
Nov. 8, 1782.

Province he } *Vermont*
belongs to, }

When Sent & which Way, *May 1782*
by Lake Champlain

Remarks:

Number of record :

12

(548d)

J. C. Wheeler

Copyist.

Rowlin, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: C.P. 436786

R. & P. 455296

See also

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Rowlen

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt. Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to Superintend the recruiting Service in November 1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment,

Feby. 7, 1782.

Bounty Paid,

£ 9 s 0 d 0

Reward for Inlisting, £

3 s 0 d 0

Bounty Unpaid, £

s d

Remarks:

Deserted Decemb 28
joined from Desertion Jany.
6. 83

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

51

(548d)

L. B. Bonman

Copist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml. Rollen

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

4 days,

from

Dec 8, 1782,

to

Dec 11, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Dec 8, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

204

J. Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Rollen

Soldier

Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

_____ days,
from Dec 7, 1782,

to Dec 7, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Dec 1, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

131

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^l Rollin
Soldier

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

9 days,
from Nov. 22, 1782,

to Nov. 30, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Nov. 22, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

129
(545i)

Justin

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml. Rollen

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

4 days,

from

Nov. 18, 1782,

to

Nov. 21, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated :

Nov. 18, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

136

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Rowlen
D.R.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

4 days,

from Nov. 11, 1782,

to Nov. 14, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated Dover
Nov. 11, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

136

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Kollen
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

7 days,

from Nov. 3, 1782,

to Nov. 9, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Nov. 3, 1782.

"Recd. the above Rations
Saml ^{his} Kollen
mark"

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

249

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R. Hall's beat.

Del.

Sam^r Ralston

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

nine days,

from *Oct 25*, 17

to *Nov 2*, 17

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Oct 25, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

50

(545.)

A. Cottrell

Copyist.

N. Hall's Receipt

Del.

*Samuel Rowling**

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Given April 22nd 1782

*Recd of Capt. James Moore the
sum of 14/ for Boarding and
quartering Samuel Rowling 14
days commencing the 11th
ending the 24th day of February
both days included*

pr me

14/ 1/ 1/ Wm Butler

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

28

W. B. Still

(545i)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Rowlin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Lewis February 8th 1782
Recd of Capt James Brown the
sum of 23/ for Boarding &
quartering a Recruiting Party
as follows

Mrs Jackson fifer from the
5th instant untill the 9th both days
included 5 days at 10/ per week £. 5. 0.
0 7 2 1/4

Do Jasⁿ Dawson Drummer do - 0 7 2 1/4

Do Sam Rowlin from the 6th
untill the 8th both days
included 3 days at do - } 0 4 3 3/4
(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

64

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyst.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James ...

Co.,

... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 17*, 17*82*.

Time of service *...*

Casualties

Remarks: *... in ...*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

...

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Rowlen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

June 3th 1783
Recivd of Capt. James Moore
& R The Sum of Six pounds
for apprehending & delivering into
Custody Samuel Rowlen & William
Rowlen both deserters from the
Delaware Regt & apprehended the
24th day of february last
for the
Jonathon Pleasonton

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

102

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Rowles

Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

7 days,
from Mar 22, 1783,

to Mar 28, 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated Dover
Mar 22, 1783.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

220

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Rollen
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

7 days,
from Mar 15, 1783,
to Mar 21, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Mar 15, 1783.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

218

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Rollen

Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

7 days,
from Mar 8, 1783,

to Mar 14, 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Mar 8, 1783.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

217

(545i)

Huston

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Rollen

Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

from 7 days,
Mar 1, 1783,

to Mar 7, 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Mar 1, 1783.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

215

(545i)

J Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Rollen

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

44 days,

from

Feb 25, 1783,

to

Feb 28, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Feb 25, 1783.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

213

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Rowlen
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

..... 7 days,
from Feb 2, 1783,
to Feb 9, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Nov
Feb 2, 1783.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

288
(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Del.

James Moore

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

“Recvd of Capt James Moore full satisfaction for subsistence found W^m Sullivan Elias Boyer Samuel Rowlen & John Coekren soldiers D. R seven days each Commencing the 26th Instant & ending the 1st day of february next both days included—28 rations

pr Me John Freeman.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Jan

26, 1783.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

60

(545i)

John Freeman

Copyist.

W. Hall's Leg.

Del.

Sam Rowlen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Cover January 21st 1783
Rec^d of Capt James Mendenhall
to purchase rations for myself
Elias Boyer Sam Rowlen & John
Cockren Soldiers D.R. 7 days each
commencing the 19th ending the 25th
Instant both days included
26 rations
William ^{his} Sullivan Soldier D.R.
mark

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

17 *Hottel*

(5457)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Rowlen
Soldier D.R.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

7 days,

from Jan 12, 1783,

to Jan 18, 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Nov
Jan. 11, 1783.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

128

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Roland
Soldier Delaware Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

5 days,
from Jan. 7, 1783,
to Jan. 11, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Jan. 7, 1783.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

127
(545i)

Huston

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Rowlin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*Absent without furlough
Deser^d & joined from D Feby
24 1783 Drimed out March 28
1783.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

36

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Coptist

Rowan, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rowan, John

200
Roy, Patrick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

C. & P. 455,296

See also.....

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Roy

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. James Moor's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated *Philada*

May 7, 1777.

Date of Commission, 17

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 5*, 1776.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 1 1777*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick R. J. l

Appears with the rank of on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *from Dates of Commission and In-*
listments until Apr 1 , 1777 .

Roll dated

..... *Nov det* , 17 ..

Date, *Dec 5* , 1776 .

Weeks, ; Days,

At per week,

£ S. D.

Remarks: *from January 1st and*
Deserted the same day

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Sewell

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Roy

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *From the Date of Commission out In-*

struments untill April 1st, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov date 5, 17

Date, *Dec 5*, 1776.

Month, *10*; Days, *26*

At pr Month, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

£ *2* S. *3* D. *4*

Remarks: *Deserted January 1st 1777*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Jones

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Roy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for _____

April _____, 1777 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated _____, 17 .

Date, _____, 17 .

Weeks, _____ ; Days, _____

At per week, _____

£ _____, S _____, D _____

Remarks: Deserted Jan'y 1"

Not charged, as he Deserted
before April

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

T. M. Weaver

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Roy*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Apr*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *2*, *S* *10*, *D* *0*

Remarks: *Deserted January 1st*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

1875
Royal, Jesse

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

3913 1285
3992

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 430 786
P. & P. 488, 296

See also

R. *Falkner* | **Del.**

Jesse Royall

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x x x
*Jesse Royall - Calculated
from 1st May 1777 -
Larmonter says he enlist'd
27th February 1779.*
x x x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

41 *C. H. Traverson*
(562)

Copyist.

W. H. H. H. | **Del.**

James Royall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

For date, 17

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

87

(545m)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

R. Royall's Cert. | **Del.**

Jesse Royall

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x x x
Jesse Royall's Certificate
was delivered to himself

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

42 L. M. Patterson

(5:2)

Copyist.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jesse Royal

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mths, Dys.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *33* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Wheeler

171

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Royal

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Alexander

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jesse Royall

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 ____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, *missing in action*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P.. 488.296.

W. Harrison

R | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Jesse Royall

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Delaware Regiment now the first Company
second Battalion of Col^o Williams Regiment
Capt. Jaquett,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Charlotte N.C.*

Dec. 4, 1780.

War, *1*

3 years,

Casualties, *Sick Hillsboro*

Remarks:

Supp. as per ...

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. W. ...
(543i) Copyist.

N^o

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jesse Royall

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Asst dated 17*

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *6⁰⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Howard

Copyist

18 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

George Howell

Appears with the rank of *Co. 421* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *6⁰⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Chandler

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jessy Royal

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in the service of the United States Commanded by Coln' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug, Sept, Oct. & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated

Nov 20th, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August, *11.50* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *50* Dollars.
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *61.50* Dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler
Coryist

7 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Wm. Royal

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Colon^l David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *for dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* pts.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. ...
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Joseph
Smith Co.,
Delaware Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 25*, 17*77*.

Time of service *WW*

Casualties

Remarks: *Found in the*
WW

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Smith

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lease Royall

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for May, 1777.

Roll dated For date, 1777.

Comm^t of Pay, May 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per mo., 6⁰⁰ Dolls.

Subst^t pr mo., Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., 6 Dolls, 60 Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler
Coryst.

P  Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Jessy Royal

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y† of foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, *Feb. 27* 1779.

Time of Service, *2* Mo, *27* Days.

Pay per Month, *6⁶⁰* Dols.

Subsistence, _____ Dols.

Pay and Subsistence, *19* Dols., *30* Nineths.

Casualties, *Enlisted February 27*

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

1875
Russell, Henry

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 456, 786
R & P 488, 296

See also

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Russell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

and State of Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company
of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall Enlisted to Sarve During the war.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick at Trenton

L. B. Bowman

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Henry Russell
Esq., *Howard's* Co.,
David Hall Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 13, 1778*.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *57*

F. H. T.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Russell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Come^t Pay, *15th June*, 17 _____

Time of service, _____ M^o, *6* _____ d^a

Pay p^r Mo., _____ *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, _____ Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Casualties, *Supposed deserted 21st*

June

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

L. B. Bowman

Russell, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & Q. 450785
R. & P. 488296

See also

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Russell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month June 1, 1778*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 23, 1778*

Time of Service, *2* M^o, *8* D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *5* S. *13* D. *4*

Casualties, *Enlisted April 23rd*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Russell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *the month July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, M^o, *13* D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ / S. / D. *8*

Casualties, *left sick July 14*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Ofice, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

R | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Robert Russell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Septemb^r: 9th, 1778

War,

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Smith
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 23*, 17*83*.

Time of service *1863*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Smith

✓
Russell, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: Q4P436, 786

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name]
..... Co.,
[Faint handwritten text] Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

[Handwritten date], 17-*[Handwritten year]*.

Time of service

[Handwritten time of service]

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

Ryan, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.F.P. + 36 780

R.O.P. 488296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John ...
... Co.,
... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 17*, 17*81*.

Time of service *18*

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *24*

...

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Ryan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Christiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated _____

June 20, 17*81*.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

1

Harrison

(543i)

Copyist.

17 | ~~Washington~~ | Del.

John Lane

Appears on an

Account Stated*

for the recruits Enlisted by Mr Tilton in 1781.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

for stated, 17

Date of Enlistment,

March 14, 17

Bounty to the recruit,

Bounty to the officer,

Amount of bounty to }
recruit & officer, }

Remarks from the muster Roll: *X teen*

Remarks from Capt M^c Kennon's Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488:296.

Number of record :

89

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

R Hall's Regt. | Del.

John Ryan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

1817
Rynoles, Gorge

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

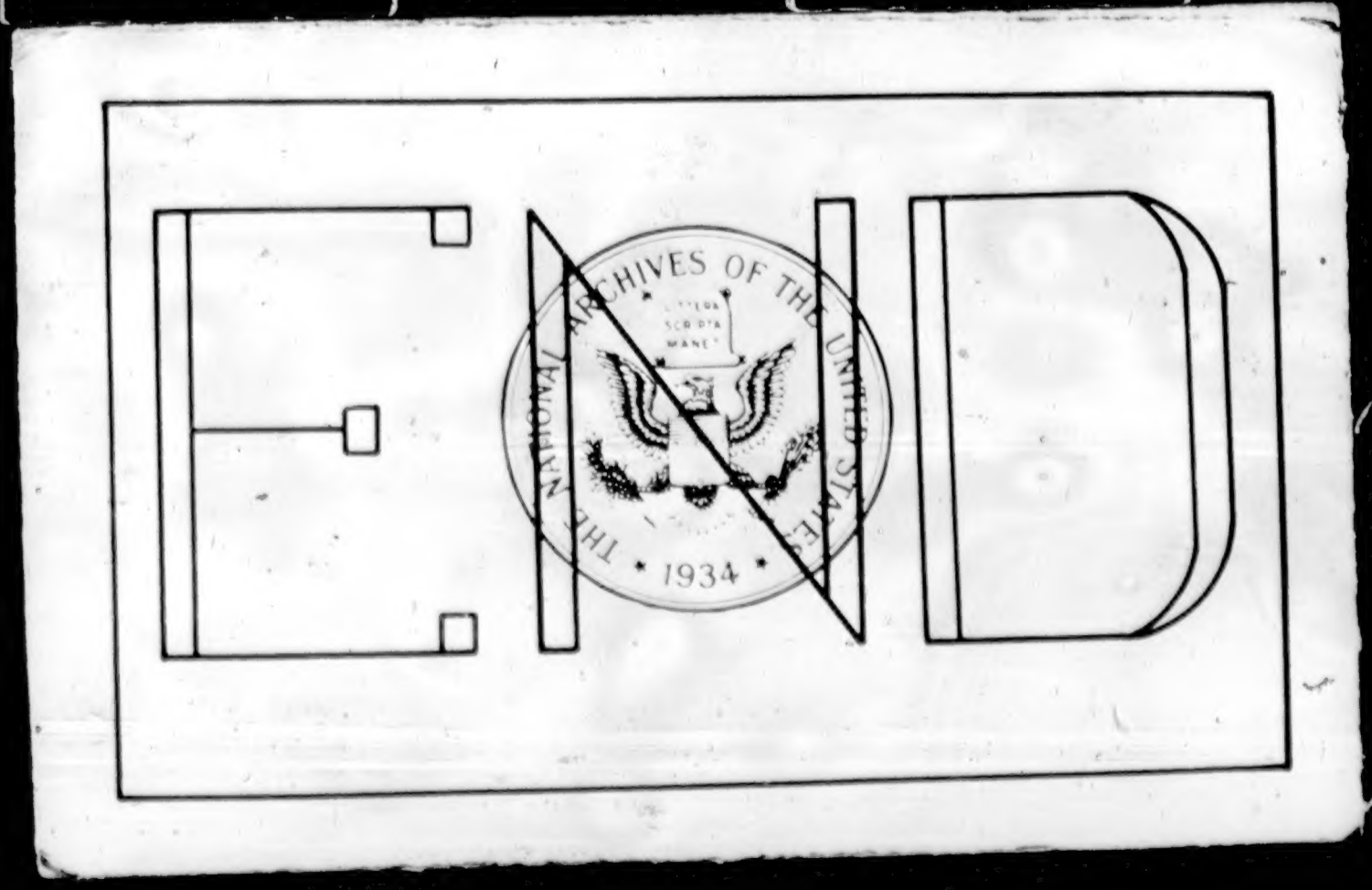
Reynolds, Gorge

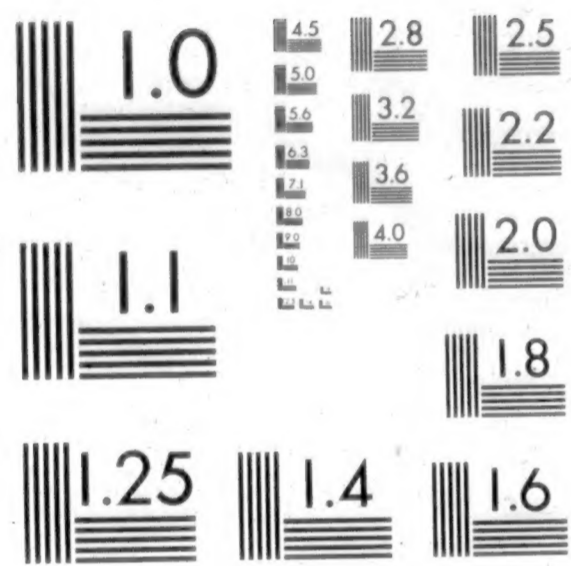
MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

391





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

1'

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER